

Kansas Board of Regents Precollege Curriculum Courses Approved for University Admissions

Original Publication April 6, 2011

> Revision Dates June 13, 2011 May 23, 2012

Kansas Board of Regents Precollege Curriculum Courses Proposed for University Admissions Adopted April 6, 2011

The precollege curriculum is designed to prepare high school students for university-level work. The list of courses fulfilling the precollege curriculum has been recommended by the Kansas State Department of Education and approved by the chief executive officer of the board of regents or the chief executive officer's designee. Requirements for the precollege curriculum are found in K.A.R. 88-29-11 and 88-29a-11.

ENGLISH Course Title	Course Code	Course Description
		English/Language Arts I (9th grade) courses build upon students' prior knowledge of grammar, vocabulary, word usage, and the mechanics of writing and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Typically, these courses introduce and define various genres of literature, with writing exercises often linked
English/Language Arts I (9th grade) English/Language Arts II (10th grade)		to reading selections. English/Language Arts II (10th grade) courses usually offer a balanced focus on composition and literature. Typically, students learn about the alternate aims and audiences of written compositions by writing persuasive, critical, and creative multi-paragraph essays and compositions. Through the study of various genres of literature, students can improve their reading rate and comprehension and develop the skills to determine the author's intent and theme and to recognize the techniques used by the author to deliver his or her message.
English/Language Arts III (11th grade)		English/Language Arts III (11th grade) courses continue to develop students' writing skills, emphasizing clear, logical writing patterns, word choice, and usage, as students write essays and begin to learn the techniques of writing research papers. Students continue to read works of literature, which often form the backbone of the writing assignments. Literary conventions and stylistic devices may receive greater emphasis than in previous courses.
English/Language Arts IV (12th grade)	01004	English/Language-Arts-IV (12th grade) courses blend composition and literature into a cohesive whole as students write critical and comparative analyses of selected literature, continuing to develop their language arts skills. Typically, students primarily write multi-paragraph essays, but they may also write one or more major research papers.

		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel
		college-level English courses, AP English Language and Composition
		courses expose students to prose written in a variety of periods,
		disciplines, and rhetorical contexts. These courses emphasize the
		interaction of authorial purpose, intended audience, and the subject at
		hand, and through them, students learn to develop stylistic flexibility as
		they write compositions covering a variety of subjects that are intended
AP English Language and Composition	01005	for various purposes.
		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel
		college-level English courses, AP English Literature and Composition
		courses enable students to develop critical standards for evaluating
		literature. Students study the language, character, action, and theme in
		works of recognized literary merit; enrich their understanding of
		connotation, metaphor, irony, syntax, and tone; and write
		compositions of their own (including literary analysis, exposition,
AP English Literature and Composition	01006	argument, narrative, and creative writing).
		IB Language A (English) courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature
		chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors and written
		analyses of this literature in addition to other oral and written
		assignments. All course content is designed to improve students'
IB Language A (English)	01007	accuracy and fluency in the English language.
		English/Literature (freshmen and sophomores) courses are designed for
		freshmen and/or sophomores and typically introduce them to two or
		more genres of literature (novel, short story, poetry, and so on).
		Exploration of each genre's literary elements; determination of theme
		and intent; and examination of vocabulary and semantics are often
		included in the course content. Writing assignments are required as an
English/Literature (freshmen and sophomores)	01051	additional method to improve understanding and comprehension.
<u> </u>		

		English/Literature (juniors and seniors) courses are designed for juniors
		and/or seniors and emphasize comprehension, discernment, and
		critical-thinking skills in the reading of texts and literature. These
		courses introduce and explore more advanced literary techniques
		(irony, satire, humor, connotation, tone, rhythm, symbolism, and so on)
		through two or more literary genres, with the aim of creating
		sophisticated readers. Writing assignments are required as an
		additional method to develop and improve critical-thinking and analytic
English/Literature (juniors and seniors)	01052	skills.
		Literature courses offer the opportunity for students to study and
		reflect upon the themes presented in the body of literature being
		presented. Students improve their critical-thinking skills as they
		determine the underlying assumptions and values within the reading
		selection and as they understand how the work reflects society's
		problems and culture. Oral discussion is an integral part of literature
		courses, and written compositions are often required. Literature
		courses may survey representative works, reflect a particular genre or a
Literature	01053	specific theme, or survey works of a particular time or people.
		American Literature courses focus upon commonly known American
		authors and their work. Students improve their critical-thinking skills as
		they determine the underlying assumptions and values within the
		selected works and as they understand how the literature reflects the
		society of the time. Oral discussion is an integral part of literature
American Literature	01054	courses, and written compositions are often required.
		American Literature/History courses integrate the study of American
		literature with an overview of U.S. history. These courses may also
		include other aspects of American culture, such as art or music. A two-
		year sequence or two-period per day class may be required to cover the
		same objectives as would be covered separately in U.S. History
American Literature/History	01055	Overview and American Literature.

		British Literature courses may provide a survey of British literature or may focus on a selected timeframe of England's history. Students improve their critical-thinking skills as they determine the underlying assumptions and values within the selected works and as they understand how the literature reflects the society of the time. Oral discussion is an integral part of literature courses, and written
British Literature	01056	compositions are often required.
British Literature/History	01057	British Literature/History courses integrate the study of British literature with an overview of the history of England. These courses may also include other aspects of British culture, such as art or music. A two-year sequence or two-period per day class may be required to cover the same objectives as would be covered separately in English History Overview and British Literature.
World Literature		World Literature courses use representative literature selections from ancient and/or modern times from countries around the world. Students improve their critical-thinking skills as they comprehend the diversity of literary traditions and the influences of those traditions. Oral discussion is an integral part of literature courses, and written compositions are often required.
		English/Composition (freshmen and sophomores) courses are designed for freshmen and/or sophomores and build upon previous writing skills. These courses seek to develop the writing processes and practices necessary for producing successful high school compositions. Students typically learn to write persuasive, critical, and creative multi-paragraph essays and compositions. While emphasizing composition, these courses may also incorporate some literature study to expose students
English/Composition (freshmen and sophomores)	01101	to exemplary illustrations of various forms of writing.

		English/Composition (juniors and seniors) courses are designed for
		juniors and/or seniors and build upon previous writing skills.
		Reinforcing the logic and critical-thinking skills that accompany good
		writing, these courses—which emphasize word choice, usage, and
		writing mechanics—provide continued and advanced instruction in
		writing for a variety of purposes and audiences. English/Composition
		(juniors and seniors) courses may emphasize college or business
		preparation; literature study may be offered as an additional
English/Composition (juniors and seniors)	01102	component in which students analyze examples of several genres.
		Composition courses focus on students' writing skills and develop their
		ability to compose different types of papers for a range of purposes and
		audiences. These courses enable students to explore and practice
		descriptive, narrative, persuasive, or expositive styles as they write
		paragraphs, essays, letters, applications, formal documented papers, or
		technical reports. Although composition courses may present some
		opportunities for creative writing, their focus usually remains on
Composition	01103	nonfiction, scholarly, or formal writing.
		Public Speaking courses enable students, through practice, to develop
		communication skills that can be used in a variety of speaking situations
		(such as small and large group discussions, delivery of lectures or
		speeches in front of audiences, and so on). Course topics may include
		(but are not limited to) research and organization, writing for verbal
		delivery, stylistic choices, visual and presentation skills, analysis and
Public Speaking	01151	critique, and development of self-confidence.

	Cou	
	Course Code	
MATHEMATICS Course Title	Code	Course Description
		Algebra I courses include the study of properties and operations of the
		real number system; evaluating rational algebraic expressions; solving
		and graphing first degree equations and inequalities; translating word
		problems into equations; operations with and factoring of polynomials;
Algebra I	02052	and solving simple quadratic equations.
		The first part in a multi-part sequence of Algebra I. This course
		generally covers the same topics as the first semester of Algebra I,
		including the study of properties of rational numbers (i.e., number
		theory), ratio, proportion, and estimation, exponents and radicals, the
		rectangular coordinate system, sets and logic, formulas, and solving
Algebra I—Part 1	02053	first degree equations and inequalities.
		The second part in a multi-part sequence of Algebra I. This course
		generally covers the same topics as the second semester of Algebra I,
		including the study of properties of the real number system and
		operations, evaluating rational algebraic expressions, solving and
		graphing first degree equations and inequalities, translating word
		problems into equations, operations with and factoring of polynomials,
Algebra I—Part 2	02054	and solving simple quadratics.
		Algebra II course topics typically include field properties and theorems;
		set theory; operations with rational and irrational expressions;
		factoring of rational expressions; in-depth study of linear equations
		and inequalities; quadratic equations; solving systems of linear and
		quadratic equations; graphing of constant, linear, and quadratic
		equations; properties of higher degree equations; and operations with
Algebra II	02056	rational and irrational exponents.

		Algebra III courses review and extend algebraic concepts for students
		who have already taken Algebra II. Course topics include (but are not
		limited to) operations with rational and irrational expressions,
		factoring of rational expressions, linear equations and inequalities,
		quadratic equations, solving systems of linear and quadratic equations,
		properties of higher degree equations, and operations with rational
		and irrational exponents. The courses may introduce topics in discrete
		math, elementary probability and statistics; matrices and
Algebra III	02057	determinants; and sequences and series.
		Integrated Math courses emphasize the teaching of mathematics as
		problem solving, communication, and reasoning, and emphasize the
		connections among mathematical topics and between mathematics
		and other disciplines. The multi-period sequence of Integrated Math
		replaces the traditional Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II sequence of
		courses, and usually covers the following topics during a three- or four-
		year sequence: algebra, functions, geometry from both a synthetic and
		an algebraic perspective, trigonometry, statistics and probability,
		discrete mathematics, the conceptual underpinnings of calculus, and
Integrated Math—multi-year equivalent	02061	mathematical structure.
		Other Algebra curses. (Only concurrent enrollment College Algebra
Algebra—Other	02069	courses will count toward Qualified Admissions.)
		Geometry courses, emphasizing an abstract, formal approach to the
		study of geometry, typically include topics such as properties of plane
		and solid figures; deductive methods of reasoning and use of logic;
		geometry as an axiomatic system including the study of postulates,
		theorems, and formal proofs; concepts of congruence, similarity,
		parallelism, perpendicularity, and proportion; and rules of angle
Geometry		measurement in triangles.
		Analytic Geometry courses include the study of the nature and
		intersection of lines and planes in space, including vectors, the polar
		coordinate system, equations and graphs of conic sections, rotations
Analytic Geometry	02073	and transformations, and parametric equations.
		Number Theory courses review the properties and uses of integers and
No contract the contract to		prime numbers, and extend this information to congruences and
Number Theory	02101	divisibility.

		Discrete Mathematics courses include the study of topics such as
		number theory, discrete probability, set theory, symbolic logic,
		Boolean algebra, combinatorics, recursion, basic algebraic structures
Discrete Mathematics	02102	and graph theory.
		Trigonometry courses prepare students for eventual work in calculus
		and typically include the following topics: trigonometric and circular
		functions; their inverses and graphs; relations among the parts of a
		triangle; trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and
Trigonometry	02103	oblique triangles; and complex numbers.
Math Analysis	02104	Math Analysis courses include the study of polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, and rational functions and their graphs; vectors; set theory; Boolean algebra and symbolic logic; mathematical induction; matrix algebra; sequences and series; and limits and continuity. They may also include some study of trigonometry and/or pre-calculus topics.
		Covering topics of both Trigonometry and Math Analysis, these courses prepare students for eventual work in calculus. Topics typically include the study of right trigonometric and circular functions, inverses, and graphs; trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and oblique triangles; complex numbers; numerical tables; polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, and rational functions and their graphs; vectors; set theory; Boolean algebra and symbolic logic; mathematical induction; matrix algebra; sequences and series; and limits and
Trigonometry/Math Analysis	02105	continuity.

	Trigonometry/Algebra courses combine trigonometry and advanced
	algebra topics, and are usually intended for students who have
	attained Algebra I and Geometry objectives. Topics typically include
	right trigonometric and circular functions, inverses, and graphs;
	trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and oblique
	triangles; complex numbers; numerical tables; field properties and
	theorems; set theory; operations with rational and irrational
	expressions; factoring of rational expressions; in-depth study of linear
	equations and inequalities; quadratic equations; solving systems of
	linear and quadratic equations; graphing of constant, linear, and
Trigonometry/Algebra	02106 quadratic equations; and properties of higher degree equations.
	Covering topics from both Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry, these
	courses prepare students for eventual work in calculus. Topics typically
	include the study of right trigonometric and circular functions, inverses,
	and graphs; trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right
	and oblique triangles; complex numbers; numerical tables; vectors; the
	polar coordinate system; equations and graphs of conic sections;
Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	02107 rotations and transformations; and parametric equations.
	Covering topics from both Math Analysis and Analytic Geometry, these
	courses prepare students for eventual work in calculus. Topics include
	the study of polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, and rational
	functions and their graphs; vectors; set theory; Boolean algebra and
	symbolic logic; mathematical induction; matrix algebra; sequences and
	series; and limits and continuity; the polar coordinate system;
	equations and graphs of conic sections; rotations and transformations;
Math Analysis/Analytic Geometry	02108 and parametric equations.
	Elementary Functions courses, while preparing students for eventual
	work in calculus, include the study of relations and functions, including
	polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, rational, right trigonometric, and
Elementary Functions	02109 circular functions, and their inverses, graphs, and applications.

		Pre-Calculus courses combine the study of Trigonometry, Elementary
		Functions, Analytic Geometry, and Math Analysis topics as preparation
		for calculus. Topics typically include the study of complex numbers;
		polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, rational, right trigonometric, and
		circular functions, and their relations, inverses and graphs;
		trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and oblique
		triangles; vectors; the polar coordinate system; conic sections; Boolean
		algebra and symbolic logic; mathematical induction; matrix algebra;
Pre-Calculus	02110	sequences and series; and limits and continuity.
		Linear Algebra courses include a study of matrices, vectors, tensors,
		and linear transformations and are typically intended for students who
Linear Algebra	02111	have attained pre-calculus objectives.
		Linear Programming courses include a study of mathematical modeling
		and the simplex method to solve linear inequalities and are typically
Linear Programming		intended for students who have attained pre-calculus objectives.
		Abstract Algebra courses include a study of the properties of the
		number system from an abstract perspective, including such topics as
		number fields (i.e., rational, real, and complex numbers), integral
		domains, rings, groups, polynomials, and the fundamental theorem of
		algebra. Abstract Algebra is typically geared towards students who
Abstract Algebra	02113	have attained pre-calculus objectives.
		Calculus courses include the study of derivatives, differentiation,
		integration, the definite and indefinite integral, and applications of
		calculus. Typically, students have previously attained knowledge of pre-
		calculus topics (some combination of trigonometry, elementary
Calculus	02121	functions, analytic geometry, and math analysis).
		Multivariate Calculus courses include the study of hyperbolic functions,
		improper integrals, directional directives, and multiple integration and
Multivariate Calculus	02122	its applications.
		Differential Calculus courses include the study of elementary
		differential equations including first- and higher-order differential
		equations, partial differential equations, linear equations, systems of
		linear equations, transformations, series solutions, numerical methods,
Differential Calculus	02123	boundary value problems, and existence theorems.

	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
	parallel college-level calculus courses, AP Calculus AB provides students
	with an intuitive understanding of the concepts of calculus and
	experience with its methods and applications. These courses introduce
	calculus and include the following topics: elementary functions;
	properties of functions and their graphs; limits and continuity;
	differential calculus (including definition of the derivative, derivative
	formulas, theorems about derivatives, geometric applications,
	optimization problems, and rate-of-change problems); and integral
02124	calculus (including antiderivatives and the definite integral).
	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
	parallel college-level calculus courses, AP Calculus BC courses provide
	students with an intuitive understanding of the concepts of calculus
	and experience with its methods and applications, and also require
	additional knowledge of the theoretical tools of calculus. These courses
	assume a thorough knowledge of elementary functions, and cover all
	of the calculus topics in AP Calculus AB as well as the following topics:
	vector functions, parametric equations, and polar coordinates; rigorous
	definitions of finite and nonexistent limits; derivatives of vector
	functions and parametrically defined functions; advanced techniques
	of integration and advanced applications of the definite integral; and
02125	sequences and series.
	These courses examine specific topics in calculus (such as integral
	calculus, special functions or series, or the applications of calculus to
	mathematical modeling), rather than provide a general overview of
02126	calculus.
	02125

	IB Mathematical Studies courses prepare students to take the
	International Baccalaureate Mathematical Studies exam at the
	Subsidiary or Higher level. Intended to provide students with the skills
	to cope with the mathematical demands of a technological society,
	course topics include linear, quadratic, and exponential functions,
	solutions, and graphs; skills in computation, estimation, and
	development of algorithms; data analysis, including collection,
	calculation, and presentation of statistics; set operations and logic;
	business techniques, including progressions and linear programming;
02131	and geometry and trigonometry.
	IB Mathematics courses prepare students to take the International
	Baccalaureate Mathematics exams at the Subsidiary or Higher level.
	Topics include operations and properties of number sets; trigonometric
	functions, equations, and graphs; algebra and coordinate geometry;
	simultaneous linear equations; polynomial and quadratic functions and
	equations; calculus, including bilinear, exponential and logarithmic
	functions; two dimensional vectors and matrices; and probability.
02132	IB Mathematics and Computing—SL courses prepare students to take
	the International Baccalaureate Mathematics and Computing exam at
	the Subsidiary level. Designed to give students a working knowledge of
	a high level programming language and sound mathematical training,
	course topics include operations and properties of number sets;
	trigonometric functions, equations, and graphs; algebra and coordinate
	geometry, including simultaneous linear equations, binomial theorem,
	and polynomial and quadratic functions and equations; calculus;
	vectors and matrices; and numerical analysis. The courses also contain
	components on computer problem solving and programming; topics
	regarding computer hardware, software, modes of operation, and data
02133	types and structures.
	02132

		IB Further Mathematics—SL courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Further Mathematics at the Subsidiary
		level. Designed to advance students knowledge of IB mathematics—HL,
		course topics include geometry; statistics and probability; sets,
		relations and groups; series and differential equations; and discrete
IB Further Mathematics—SL	02134	mathematics.
		These courses examine particular topics in analytic mathematics (such
		as mathematical proofs and structures or numerical analysis), not
Particular Topics in Analytic Mathematics	02141	otherwise described above.
		Business Math with Algebra courses teach and have students apply
		algebra concepts to a variety of business and financial situations.
		Applications usually include income, insurance, credit, banking,
Business Math with Algebra	02155	taxation, stocks and bonds, and finance.
		Intended for students who have attained the objectives of Algebra I,
		Computer Math—Algebra I level courses include a study of computer
		systems and programming, and use the computer to solve math
Computer Math with Algebra	02156	problems.
		Probability and Statistics courses introduce the study of likely events
		and the analysis, interpretation, and presentation of quantitative data.
		Course topics generally include basic probability and statistics: discrete
		probability theory, odds and probabilities, probability trees,
		populations and samples, frequency tables, measures of central
		tendency, and presentation of data (including graphs). Course topics
Probability and Statistics	02201	may also include normal distribution and measures of variability.
Trobability and Statistics	02201	·
		Probability and Statistics courses focus on descriptive statistics, with an
		introduction to inferential statistics. Topics typically include event
		probability, normal probability distribution, collection and description
		of data, frequency tables and graphs, measures of central tendency
		and variability, random variables, and random sampling. Course topics
		may also include covariance and correlation, central limit theorem,
Inferential Probability and Statistics	02202	confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing.

		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-level statistics courses, AP Statistics courses introduce students to the major concepts and tools for collecting, analyzing, and drawing conclusions from data. Students are exposed to four broad conceptual themes: exploring data, sampling and experimentation,
AP Statistics	02203	anticipating patterns, and statistical inference.
		These courses examine particular topics in Probability and Statistics,
		such as regression or hierarchical linear modeling, rather than provide
Particular Topics in Probability and Statistics	02204	a general overview.
		Probability and Statistics—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		mathematics topics of interest. These courses may be offered in
		conjunction with other rigorous math courses, or may serve as an
		opportunity to explore a topic of special interest. They may also serve
		as an opportunity to study for AP exams if the school does not offer
Probability and Statistics—Independent Study	02207	specific courses for that endeavor.

NATURAL SCIENCE Course Title	Course Code	Course Description
		Earth Science courses offer insight into the environment on earth and
		the earth's environment in space. While presenting the concepts and
		principles essential to students' understanding of the dynamics and
		history of the earth, these courses usually explore oceanography,
Earth Science	03001	geology, astronomy, meteorology, and geography.
		Geology courses provide an in-depth study of the forces that formed
		and continue to affect the earth's surface. Earthquakes, volcanoes, and
Geology	03002	erosion are examples of topics that are presented.
		Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships
		between organisms and their environment. In studying the
		interrelationships among plants, animals, and humans, these courses
		usually cover the following subjects: photosynthesis, recycling and
		regeneration, ecosystems, population and growth studies, pollution,
Environmental Science	03003	and conservation of natural resources.
		Astronomy courses offer students the opportunity to study the solar
		system, stars, galaxies, and interstellar bodies. These courses usually
		introduce and use astronomic instruments and typically explore
		theories regarding the origin and evolution of the universe, space, and
Astronomy	03004	
		Courses in Marine Science focus on the content, features, and
		possibilities of the earth's oceans. They explore marine organisms,
		conditions, and ecology and sometimes cover marine mining, farming,
Marine Science	03005	and exploration.
		Meteorology courses examine the properties of the earth's
		atmosphere. Topics usually include atmospheric layering, changing
		pressures, winds, water vapor, air masses, fronts, temperature changes
Meteorology	03006	and weather forecasting.
<u> </u>		<u> </u>

	1	1
		Earth and Space Science courses introduce students to the study of the
		earth from a local and global perspective. In these courses, students
		typically learn about time zones, latitude and longitude, atmosphere,
		weather, climate, matter, and energy transfer. Advanced topics often
		include the study of the use of remote sensing, computer visualization,
		and computer modeling to enable earth scientists to understand earth
Earth and Space Science	03008	as a complex and changing planet.
		Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the
		fundamental concepts of life and life processes. These courses include
		(but are not restricted to) such topics as cell structure and function,
Biology	03051	general plant and animal physiology, genetics, and taxonomy.
		Usually taken after a comprehensive initial study of biology,
		Biology—Advanced Studies courses cover biological systems in more
		detail. Topics that may be explored include cell organization, function,
		and reproduction; energy transformation; human anatomy and
Biology—Advanced Studies	03052	physiology; and the evolution and adaptation of organisms.
		Usually taken after a comprehensive initial study of biology, Anatomy
		and Physiology courses present the human body and biological systems
		in more detail. In order to understand the structure of the human body
		and its functions, students learn anatomical terminology, study cells
		and tissues, explore functional systems (skeletal, muscular, circulatory,
		respiratory, digestive, reproductive, nervous, and so on), and may
Anatomy and Physiology	03053	dissect mammals.
		Anatomy courses present an in-depth study of the human body and
		biological system. Students study such topics as anatomical
		terminology, cells, and tissues and typically explore functional systems
		such as skeletal, muscular, circulatory, respiratory, digestive,
Anatomy	03054	reproductive, and nervous systems.
		Physiology courses examine all major systems, tissues, and muscle
		groups in the human body to help students understand how these
		systems interact and their role in maintaining homeostasis. These
		courses may also cover such topics as cell structure and function,
Physiology	03055	metabolism, and the human life cycle.

		Adhering to the curricula recommended by the College Board and
		designed to parallel collegelevel introductory biology courses, AP
		Biology courses stress basic facts and their synthesis into major
		biological concepts and themes. These courses cover three general
		areas: molecules and cells (including biological chemistry and energy
		transformation); genetics and evolution; and organisms and
		populations (i.e., taxonomy, plants, animals, and ecology). AP Biology
AP Biology	03056	courses include college-level laboratory experiments.
		IB Biology courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Biology exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In
		keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB
		Biology promotes understanding of the facts, principles, and concepts
		underlying the biological field; critical analysis, evaluation, and
		generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability
		to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of
		biology and scientific advances in biology upon both society and issues
		of ethical, philosophical, and political importance. Course content
		varies, but includes study of living organisms from the cellular level
		through functioning entities within the biosphere. Laboratory
IB Biology	03057	experimentation is an essential component of these courses.
37		Botany courses provide students with an understanding of plants, their
Botany	03058	life cycles, and their evolutionary relationships.
		Genetics courses provide students with an understanding of general
		concepts concerning genes, heredity, and variation of organisms.
		Course topics typically include chromosomes, the structure of DNA and
		RNA molecules, and dominant and recessive inheritance and may also
		include lethal alleles, epistasis and hypostasis, and polygenic
Genetics		inheritance.
		Microbiology courses provide students with a general understanding of
		microbes, prokaryotic and euaryotic cells, and the three domain
		systems. Additional topics covered may include bacterial control, cell
		structure, fungi, protozoa, viruses and immunity, microbial genetics,
Microbiology	03060	and metabolism.

Zoology		Zoology courses provide students with an understanding of animals, the niche they occupy in their environment or habitat, their life cycles, and their evolutionary relationships to other organisms. These courses should also help students develop an awareness and understanding of biotic communities.
Chemistry		Chemistry courses involve studying the composition, properties, and reactions of substances. These courses typically explore such concepts as the behaviors of solids, liquids, and gases; acid/base and oxidation/reduction reactions; and atomic structure. Chemical formulas and equations and nuclear reactions are also studied.
Chemistry—Advanced Studies		Usually taken after a comprehensive initial study of chemistry, Chemistry—Advanced Studies courses cover chemical properties and interactions in more detail. Advanced chemistry topics include organic chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, macromolecules, kinetic theory, and nuclear chemistry.
Organic Chemistry		Organic Chemistry courses involve the study of organic molecules and functional groups. Topics covered may include nomenclature, bonding molecular structure and reactivity, reaction mechanisms, and current spectroscopic techniques.
Physical Chemistry		Usually taken after completing a calculus course, Physical Chemistry courses cover chemical kinetics, quantum mechanics, molecular structure, molecular spectroscopy, and statistical mechanics.
		Following the curricula recommended by the College Board, AP Chemistry courses usually follow high school chemistry and second- year algebra. Topics covered may include atomic theory and structure; chemical bonding; nuclear chemistry; states of matter; and reactions (stoichiometry, equilibrium, kinetics, and thermodynamics). AP Chemistry laboratories are equivalent to those of typical college
AP Chemistry	03106	courses.

		IB Chemistry courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Chemistry exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Chemistry promotes understanding of the facts, patterns, and principles underlying the field of chemistry; critical analysis, evaluation, prediction, and generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of chemistry and scientific advances in chemistry upon both
		society and issues of ethical, philosophical, and political importance. Course content varies, but includes the study of the materials of the environment, their properties, and their interaction. Laboratory
IB Chemistry	03107	experimentation is an essential part of these courses.
Physics	03151	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting matter, such as equilibrium, motion, momentum, and the relationships between matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound, light, and magnetic and electric phenomena.
Physics—Advanced Studies	03152	Usually taken after a comprehensive initial study of physics, Physics—Advanced Studies courses provide instruction in laws of conservation, thermodynamics, and kinetics; wave and particle phenomena; electromagnetic fields; and fluid dynamics.
Principles of Technology	02152	Principles of Technology courses focus on the study of the forces and laws of nature and their application to modern technology. Equilibrium, motion, momentum, energy conversion, electromagnetism, and optical phenomena are presented in the context of current, real-world applications. Demonstrations, math labs, and applied laboratory experiments are an integral part of the Principles of Technology curriculum. These courses enable students to gain a solid foundation for careers in electronics, robotics, telecommunications, and other technological fields.
Timospies of Technology	03133	teresonment and other teermorogreen nervasi

		AP Physics B courses are designed by the College Board to parallel
		college-level physics courses that provide a systematic introduction to
		the main principles of physics and emphasize problemsolving without
		calculus. Course content includes mechanics, electricity and
		magnetism, modern physics, waves and optics, and kinetic theory and
AP Physics B	03155	thermodynamics.
		Designed by the College Board to parallel college-level physics courses
		that serve as a partial foundation for science or engineering majors, AP
		Physics C courses primarily focus on 1) mechanics and 2) electricity and
		magnetism, with approximately equal emphasis on these two areas. AP
		Physics C courses are more intensive and analytical than AP Physics B
AP Physics C	02156	courses and require the use of calculus to solve the problems posed.
AP PHYSICS C	03130	IB Physics courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Physics exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In
		keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB
		Physics promotes understanding of the facts, patterns, and principles
		underlying the field of physics; critical analysis, prediction, and
		application of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability
		to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of
		scientific advances in physics upon both society and issues of ethical,
		philosophical, and political importance. Course content varies, but
		includes the study of the fundamental laws of nature and the
		interaction between concepts of matter, fields, waves, and energy.
		Laboratory experimentation is essential; calculus may be used in some
IB Physics	03157	courses.
		Physical Science courses involve study of the structures and states of
		matter. Typically (but not always) offered as introductory survey
		courses, they may include such topics as forms of energy, wave
		phenomenon, electromagnetism, and physical and chemical
Physical Science	03159	interactions.

		IB Physical Science courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Physical Science exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses integrate the study of physics and chemistry, showing how the physical and chemical properties of materials can be explained and predicted in terms of atomic, molecular, and crystal structures and forces. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Physical Science courses promote critical analysis, prediction, and application of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and
		an awareness of the impact of science and scientific advances upon
		both society and issues of ethical, philosophical, and political
		importance. Students are required to develop and pursue an individual,
IB Physical Science	03160	experimental project, which is evaluated as part of the IB exam.
		The specific content of Integrated Science courses varies, but they
		draw upon the principles of several scientific specialties—earth
		science, physical science, biology, chemistry, and physics—and
		organize the material around thematic units. Common themes covered
		include systems, models, energy, patterns, change, and constancy.
		These courses use appropriate aspects from each specialty to
Integrated Science	03201	investigate applications of the theme.
		IB Design Technology courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Design Technology exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB
		Experimental Sciences courses, IB Design Technology courses promote
		understanding and use of the scientific method to solve problems using
		scientific information and production techniques.
		Practical/investigative work centers on the properties of materials,
		mechanisms, control circuits, and production techniques as they apply
		to constructing an artifact or developing skills and ideas useful in
IB Design Technology	03206	carrying out such a project.

		AP Environmental Science courses are designed by the College Board
		to provide students with the scientific principles, concepts, and
		methodologies required to understand the interrelationships of the
		natural world, identify and analyze environmental problems (both
		natural and human made), evaluate the relative risks associated with
		the problems, and examine alternative solutions for resolving and/or
		preventing them. Topics covered include science as a process,
		ecological processes and energy conversions, earth as an
		interconnected system, the impact of humans on natural systems,
		cultural and societal contexts of environmental problems, and the
AP Environmental Science	03207	development of practices that will ensure sustainable systems.
		IB Environmental Systems courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Environmental Systems exam at the
		Standard level by providing them with the knowledge, methods, and
		techniques to understand the nature and functioning of natural
		systems, the relationships that affect environmental equilibrium, and
		human impact on the biosphere. Topics also include ecosystem
		integrity and sustainability, students' own relationships to the
		environment, and the nature of internationalism in resolving major
IB Environmental Science	03208	environmental issues.
		Aerospace courses explore the connection between meteorology,
		astronomy, and flight across and around the earth as well as into outer
		space. In addition to principles of meteorology (e.g., atmosphere,
		pressures, winds and jet streams) and astronomical concepts (e.g.,
		solar system, stars, and interplanetary bodies), course topics typically
		include the history of aviation, principles of aeronautical decision-
Aerospace	03209	making, airplane systems, aerodynamics, and flight theory.
		In Scientific Research and Design courses, students conceive of, design,
		and complete a project using scientific inquiry and experimentation
		methodologies. Emphasis is typically placed on safety issues, research
		protocols, controlling or manipulating variables, data analysis, and a
Scientific Research and Design	03212	coherent display of the project and its outcome(s).

		This course provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary
		for employment in health care-related laboratories. Topics include
		basic principles of anatomy and physiology, relevant concepts in
		microbiology and chemistry, and laboratory techniques (including
		preparation and analysis of various cultures and specimens). The
		courses may also cover such components as venipuncture, EKG, and
Human Body Systems	14102	CPR procedures.
		Health Science courses integrate chemistry, microbiology, chemical
		reactions, disease processes, growth and development, and genetics
		with anatomy and physiology of the body systems. Typically, these
		courses reinforce science, mathematics, communications, health, and
Principles of Biomedical Sciences	14251	social studies principles and relate them to health care.
		Pharmacology courses involve a study of how living animals can be
		changed by chemical substances, especially by the actions of drugs and
		other substances used to treat disease. Basic concepts of physiology,
		pathology, biochemistry, and bacteriology are typically brought into
		play as students examine the effects of drugs and their mechanisms of
Pharmacology	14253	action.
		In this capstone course, students will design and conduct experiments
		related to diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease and illness.
		They will apply their knowledge and skills to answer questions or to
		solve problems related to the biomedical sciences. They may work
		with a mentor or advisor from a university, hospital, physician's office,
		or industry as they complete their work. Students will be expected to
		present the results of their work to an adult audience, which may
		include representatives from the local health care or business
Biomedical Innovation	14255	community or the school's biomedical partnership team.
		Plant Production/Science courses provide knowledge about the
		propagation of plants for food and fiber. These courses may cover such
		topics as soil science, irrigation, pest and weed control, food and fiber
		processing, and farm operations. They may also cover the knowledge
		and skills needed to produce all types of crops or may emphasize a
Plant Science	18051	particular area of the agricultural industry.

Horticulture		General Horticulture courses expose students to the art and science of growing plants, shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits, and vegetables. In doing so, they cover a wide variety of topics, including greenhouse and nursery operations, soils and media mixtures, fruit and vegetable production, turf/golf course management, interior and exterior plantscaping, irrigation systems, weed and pest control, and floral design.
		Soil Science courses involve the study of soil properties, including soil
Soil Science	18055	chemistry, biology, fertility, mineralogy, and hydrology. Topics covered may also include soil conservation, irrigation, and management.
		Courses expose students to the art and science of growing plants, shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits, agricultural crops and vegetables. In doing so, they cover a wide variety of topics, including greenhouse and nursery operations, soils and media mixtures, soil chemistry, fertility, mineralogy, hydrology, soil conservation, irrigation, fruit and vegetable production, turf/golf course management, interior and exterior plantscaping, irrigation systems, weed and pest control, and floral
Plant and Soil Science	18058	design.
Animal Science		Animal Production/Science courses impart information about the care and management of domestic and farm animals. These courses may cover animal nutrition, health, behavior, selection, reproduction, anatomy and physiology, facilities, product processing, and marketing. Students may study a particular species (swine, cattle, horses, fowl, sheep, and so on), or they may learn how to care for and maintain livestock as a more inclusive study.
		Agricultural Biotechnology courses apply biological principles and understanding to plant and animal science in order to produce or refine agricultural products. Course topics typically include but are not limited to microbiology, genetics, growth and reproduction, structural basis of function in living systems, chemistry of living systems, quantitative problem-solving, and data acquisition and display. These
Agricultural Biotechnology	18308	courses also often cover the ethics of biotechnology.

		Aerospace Engineering courses introduce students to the world of
		aeronautics, flight, and engineering. Topics covered in the course may
		include the history of flight, aerodynamics and aerodynamics testing,
		flight systems, astronautics, space life systems, aerospace materials,
Aerospace Engineering	21013	and systems engineering.
		Biotechnical Engineering courses enable students to develop and
		expand their knowledge and skills in biology, physics, technology, and
		mathematics. Course content may vary widely, drawing upon diverse
		fields such as biomedical engineering, biomolecular genetics,
		bioprocess engineering, agricultural biology, or environmental
		engineering. Students may engage in problems related to
		biomechanics, cardiovascular engineering, genetic engineering,
		agricultural biotechnology, tissue engineering, biomedical devices,
Biotechnical Engineering	21014	human interfaces, bioprocesses, forensics, and bioethics.
		An application level course that follows a background in biology and
		chemistry and provides students with knowledge and skills needed to
		pursue postsecondary training in LPSS careers requiring Forensic
		Science (ie., Forensic Anthropology, Forensic Medicine, Medical
Forensic Science	44224	Examiner).
		An application level course that follows a comprehensive background
		in biology and chemistry and provides students with knowledge and
		skills needed to pursue postsecondary training in LPSS careers requiring
		Forensic Science (ie., Forensic Anthropology, Forensic Medicine,
Forensic Science Comprehensive	44225	Medical Examiner).

	Course Code	
SOCIAL SCIENCE Course Title	Code	Course Description
		World Geography courses provide students with an overview of
		world geography, but may vary widely in the topics they cover.
		Topics typically include the physical environment; the political
		landscape; the relationship between people and the land;
		economic production and development; and the movement of
World Geography	04001	people, goods, and ideas.
		Particular Topics in Geography courses examine a particular topic
		in geography, such as physical or cultural geography, or the
		geography of a particular area or region, rather than provide an
Particular Topics in Geography	04002	overview of the field.
		IB Geography courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Geography exams at either the Subsidiary or
		Higher level, and individual courses vary to reflect the different
		emphases of the exams (either human or physical geology and
		case study or fieldwork instruction). In general, however, IB
		Geography courses aim to help students understand the
		relationships within society, the relationships between society
		and the natural environment, and how those relationships
IB Geography	04003	change over time.
		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
		parallel college-level Human Geography courses, AP Human
		Geography introduces students to the systematic study of
		patterns and processes that have shaped the ways in which
		humans understand, use, and alter the earth's surface. Students
		use spatial concepts and landscape analysis to examine human
		social organization and its environmental consequences and also
		learn about the methods and tools geographers use in their
AP Human Geography	04004	science and practice.

		World History—Overview courses provide students with an
		overview of the history of human society from early civilization to
		the contemporary period, examining political, economic, social,
		religious, military, scientific, and cultural developments. World
		History—Overview courses may include geographical studies, but
World History—Overview	04051	often these components are not as explicitly taught as geography.
		In addition to covering the objectives of World
		History—Overview courses, World History and Geography
		courses provide an overview of world geography. These courses
		are often developed in response to increased national concern
		regarding the importance of geography, and they explore
World History and Geography		geographical concepts.
Trend history and deeg.upny		Modern World History courses provide an overview of the history
		of human society in the past few centuries—from the
		Renaissance period, or later, to the contemporary
		period—exploring political, economic, social, religious, military,
Modern World History	04053	scientific, and cultural developments.
World History	0-1033	-
		IB History courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate History exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher
		level. In these courses, students study political, military,
		economic, social, and cultural trends and explore the nature of
		historical documentation and the methods used by historians. IB
		History courses survey 20th-century topics in an international
		context; provide a detailed regional study of a major area (Africa,
		Europe, the Americas, West and South Asia, East and Southeast
		Asia, or Australia); and enable students to undertake individual
IB History	04054	study on a subject of interest in greater detail and depth.
		Modern European History courses examine the development of
		political, social, and economic movements in Europe over the
		past few centuries (from the Renaissance period, or later, to the
		contemporary period) and usually include such topics as the rise
		of the modern nation state, scientific and industrial revolutions,
		the age of exploration and nationalism, imperialism, and world
Modern European History	04055	war.

	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
	parallel college-level European History courses, AP European
	History courses examine European civilization from the High
	Renaissance period to the recent past and also expose students
	to the factual narrative. In addition, these courses help students
	develop an understanding of some of the principal themes in
	modern European history and the abilities to analyze historical
	evidence and to express that understanding and analysis in
AP European History	04056 writing.
	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
	parallel college-level World History courses, AP World History
	courses examine world history from 8000 BCE to the present with
	the aim of helping students develop a greater understanding of
	the evolution of global processes and contracts and how different
	human societies have interacted. These courses highlight the
	nature of changes in an international context and explore their
AP World History	04057 causes and continuity.
	Ancient Civilizations courses provide a survey of the evolution of
	society from the ancient Middle East through Greek and Roman
	civilizations. Typically, in these courses, students study the rise
	and fall of civilizations and empires, with an emphasis on the
Ancient Civilizations	04058 legacies they provide to successive societies.
	Medieval European History courses provide a survey of European
Medieval European History	04059 civilization from the fall of Rome through the late Middle Ages.
,	Ancient and Medieval History courses combine a study of ancient
	civilizations and Medieval Europe, beginning with the civilizations
	of the ancient Middle East and continuing through the late
Ancient and Medieval History	04060 Middle Ages in Europe.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>

	1	Michael Anna Charling annuage annuage tha bishaman and 1915 a
		World Area Studies courses examine the history, politics,
		economics, society, and/or culture of one or more regions of the
		world, such as Africa, Latin America, the former Soviet Union, Far
		East Asia, and the Middle East. These courses may focus primarily
		on the history of a particular region or may take an
		interdisciplinary approach to the contemporary issues affecting
		the region. Furthermore, these courses may emphasize one
		particular country (other than the United States), rather than
World Area Studies	04061	emphasizing a region or continent.
		World People Studies courses allow students to study various
		types of subgroups that have something in common such as
		religion, gender, or culture. Similar in style to World Area Studies,
		but focusing on a group of people rather than on a specific
		region, these courses examine a subgroup's history, politics,
World People Studies	04062	economics, and/or culture.
		Western Civilization courses apply an interdisciplinary approach
		to the study of western cultural traditions, frequently using a
		chronological framework. Course content typically includes a
		survey of the major developments in and contributors to art and
		architecture, literature, religion and philosophy, and culture.
		These courses may also cover intellectual and political
Western Civilization	04063	movements.
		Contemporary World Issues courses enable students to study
		political, economic, and social issues facing the world. These
		courses may focus on current issues, examine selected issues
		throughout the 20th century, and look at historical causes or
Contemporary World Issues		possible solutions.
		These courses examine particular topics in world history other
Particular Topics in World History	04065	than those already described.
, ,		,

	I	ID tale and a Ulistania and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a
		IB Islamic History courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate History exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses are designed to provide
		students with the means to acquire a deep and open
		understanding of Islamic history and to grasp its contribution to
		the history of the world. Possible topics covered include political,
IB Islamic History	04066	social, economic, and intellectual aspects of Islamic history.
		U.S. History—Comprehensive courses provide students with an
		overview of the history of the United States, examining time
		periods from discovery or colonialism through World War II or
		after. These courses typically include a historical overview of
		political, military, scientific, and social developments. Course
		content may include a history of the North American peoples
U.S. History—Comprehensive	04101	before European settlement.
, .		Early U.S. History courses examine the history of the United
		States from the colonial period to the Civil War or Reconstruction
		era (some courses end after this period). Some courses include
		American history before European settlement, while others may
		begin at the formation of the new nation. These courses typically
		include a historical overview of political, military, scientific, and
Early U.S. History	04102	social developments.
,		Modern U.S. History courses examine the history of the United
		States from the Civil War or Reconstruction era (some courses
		begin at a later period) through the present time. These courses
		typically include a historical review of political, military, scientific,
Modern U.S. History	0/103	and social developments.
ividue in 6.5. History	04103	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
		parallel college-level U.S. History courses, AP U.S. History courses
		provide students with the analytical skills and factual knowledge
		necessary to address critically problems and materials in U.S.
		history. Students learn to assess historical materials and to weigh
		the evidence and interpretations presented in historical
		scholarship. The course examines the discovery and settlement of
AP U.S. History	04104	the New World through the recent past.
Al O.S. History	04104	the New World through the recent past.

	State-Specific Studies courses examine the history, politics,
	economics, society, and/or cultures of one state in the United
	States. This course may focus primarily on the history of that
	state or may take an interdisciplinary approach to the
State-Specific Studies	04105 contemporary issues affecting it.
State-specific studies	Contemporary U.S. Issues courses study the political, economic,
	and social issues facing the United States, with or without an
	emphasis on state and local issues. These courses may focus on
	current issues or may examine selected issues that span
Contemporary U.S. Issues	04106 throughout the 20th century to the present.
	U.S. Ethnic courses examine the history, politics, economics,
	society, and/or culture of one or more of the racial/ethnic groups
	in the United States. These courses may focus primarily on the
	history of an individual racial/ethnic group or may take a more
	comprehensive approach to studying the contemporary issues
U.S. Ethnic Studies	04107 affecting racial/ethnic groups overall.
	U.S. Gender Studies courses examine the history, politics,
	economics, and/or culture of gender in U.S. society. These
	courses may focus primarily on gender relations or may take a
	more comprehensive approach to studying the contemporary
U.S. Gender Studies	04108 issues related to gender.
	U.S. Government—Comprehensive courses provide an overview
	of the structure and functions of the U.S. government and
	political institutions and examine constitutional principles, the
	concepts of rights and responsibilities, the role of political parties
	and interest groups, and the importance of civic participation in
	the democratic process. These courses may examine the
	structure and function of state and local governments and may
U.S. Government—Comprehensive	04151 cover certain economic and legal topics.
·	Political Science courses approach the study of politics from a
	theoretical perspective, including an examination of the role of
	government and the nature of political behavior, political power,
Political Science	04153 and political action.
Political Science	104133 Janu Ponticai action.

Comparative Government	Comparative Government courses study the basic tenets of government, searching for the differences and similarities among several forms of government. These courses take a comparative approach to the study of government and politics, focusing on 04154 how the United States compares with other nations.
International Relations	International Relations courses provide students with an introduction to the relationships that exist among nations, including an examination of the modern state; the foreign policies of nations; the dynamics of nationalism, ideology, and culture; and the role of international organizations. The courses may also emphasize contemporary events.
United States and World Affairs	United States and World Affairs courses provide a study of global interrelationships. Topics covered may include geographic, political, economic, and social issues of a particular country or region, with an emphasis on how these issues influence (or are influenced by) the way in which the United States relates to othe O4156 countries in an interdependent world context.
	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-level U.S. Government and Politics courses, these courses provide students with an analytical perspective on government and politics in the United States, involving both the study of general concepts used to interpret U.S. politics and the analysis of specific case studies. The courses generally cover the constitutional underpinnings of the U.S. government, political beliefs and behaviors, political parties and interest groups, the institutions and policy process of national government, and civil
AP U.S. Government and Politics	04157 rights and liberties.

		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-level Comparative Government and Politics courses, these courses offer students an understanding of the world's diverse political structures and practices. The courses encompass the study of both specific countries and general concepts used to interpret the key political relationships found in virtually all national policies. Course content generally includes
		sources of public authority and political power, the relationship between states and society, the relationships between the
		political and institutional frameworks of citizens and states,
AP Comparative Government and Politics	04158	political change, and comparative methods.
AP Government		AP Government courses prepare students for the AP exams in both U.S. Government and Politics and Comparative Government and Politics. Course content includes the topics covered in those two separate courses as described above.
		Principles of Democracy courses combine a study of the structure of national, state, and local U.S. government with an overview of the principles of market economics. Course content may include contemporary U.S. issues. The purpose of these courses is to
Principles of Democracy	04160	prepare students to perform effectively as informed citizens.
		Civics courses examine the general structure and functions of American systems of government, the roles and responsibilities of citizens to participate in the political process, and the relationship of the individual to the law and legal system. These courses do not typically delve into the same degree of detail on constitutional principles or the role of political parties and
Civics	04161	interest groups as do comprehensive courses in U.S. Government.
		Law Studies courses examine the history and philosophy of law as part of U.S. society and include the study of the major substantive areas of both criminal and civil law, such as constitutional rights, torts, contracts, property, criminal law, family law, and equity. Although these courses emphasize the study of law, they may also cover the workings of the legal
Law Studies	04162	system.

		-
		Legal System courses examine the workings of the U.S. criminal
		and civil justice systems, including providing an understanding of
		civil and criminal law and the legal process, the structure and
		procedures of courts, and the role of various legal or judicial
		agencies. Although these courses emphasize the legal process,
		they may also cover the history and foundation of U.S. law (the
		Constitution, statutes, and precedents). Course content may also
Legal System	04165	include contemporary problems in the criminal justice system.
		Economics courses provide students with an overview of
		economics with primary emphasis on the principles of
		microeconomics and the U.S. economic system. These courses
		may also cover topics such as principles of macroeconomics,
		international economics, and comparative economics. Economic
		principles may be presented in formal theoretical contexts,
Economics	04201	applied contexts, or both.
		Comparative Economics courses offer students an opportunity to
		study different economies and economic systems, including an
		examination of various approaches to problems in micro- and
Comparative Economics	04202	macroeconomics.
·		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
		parallel college-level microeconomics, AP Microeconomics
		courses provide students with a thorough understanding of the
		principles of economics that apply to the functions of individual
		decisionmakers (both consumers and producers). They place
		primary emphasis on the nature and functions of product
		markets, while also including a study of factor markets and the
AP Microeconomics	04203	role of government in the economy.

	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-level macroeconomics, AP Macroeconomics courses provide students with a thorough understanding of the
	principles of economics that apply to an economic system as a whole. They place particular emphasis on the study of national
	income and price determination and developing students'
	familiarity with economic performance measures, economic
AP Macroeconomics	04204 growth, and international economics.
	AP Economics courses prepare students for the College Board's
	examinations in both Microeconomics and Macroeconomics;
	these courses include the content of the two separate courses as
AP Economics	04205 described above.
	Baccalaureate Economics exams at either the Subsidiary or
IB Economics	04206 Higher level. The courses provide students with the basic tools of
	Anthropology courses introduce students to the study of human
	evolution with regard to the origin, distribution, physical
	attributes, environment, and culture of human beings. These
	courses provide an overview of anthropology, including but not
Anthropology	04251 limited to both physical and cultural anthropology.
	These courses examine a particular topic in anthropology, such as
	physical anthropology, cultural anthropology, or archeology,
Particular Topics in Anthropology	04252 rather than provide a more comprehensive overview of the field.
	IB Social Anthropology courses prepare students to take the
	International Baccalaureate Social Anthropology exams at either
	the Subsidiary or Higher level. The courses aim to promote
	students' awareness of underlying patterns and causes of social
	relationships and systems, preconceptions and assumptions
IB Social Anthropology	04253 within the social environment, and the use of ethnographic data
	Psychology courses introduce students to the study of individual
	human behavior. Course content typically includes (but is not
	limited to) an overview of the field of psychology, topics in
	human growth and development, personality and behavior, and
Psychology	04254 abnormal psychology.

These courses examine a particular topic in psychology, such as
human growth and development or personality, rather than
04255 provide a more comprehensive overview of the field.
Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to
parallel a college-level psychology course, AP Psychology courses
introduce students to the systematic and scientific study of the
behavior and mental processes of human beings and other
animals, expose students to each major subfield within
psychology, and enable students to examine the methods that
04256 psychologists use in their science and practice.
IB Psychology courses prepare students to take the International
Baccalaureate Psychology exams at either the Subsidiary or
Higher level. Course content includes developmental and social
psychology, cognition and learning, and personality subject areas
which are approached from biological/physiological, behavioral,
and humanistic points of view. These courses may include a study
of research design and statistics and involve practical work in
04257 psychological research.
Sociology courses introduce students to the study of human
behavior in society. These courses provide an overview of
sociology, generally including (but not limited to) topics such as
social institutions and norms, socialization and social change, and
04258 the relationships among individuals and groups in society.
These courses examine a particular topic in sociology, such as
culture and society or the individual in society, rather than
04259 provide an overview of the field of sociology.
Social Science courses provide students with an introduction to
the various disciplines in the social sciences, including
anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science,
psychology, and sociology. Typically, these courses emphasize the
methodologies of the social sciences and the differences among
04260 the various disciplines.
Social Science Research courses emphasize the methods of social
04261 science research, including statistics and experimental design.

		Humanities Survey courses provide an overview of major
		expressions of the cultural heritage of selected western and
		eastern civilizations. Content typically includes (but is not limited
		to) the examination of selected examples of art, music, literature,
		•
		architecture, technology, philosophy, and religion of the cultures
II	04204	studied. These courses may also cover the languages and political
Humanities Survey	04301	institutions of these cultures.
		human creative efforts and the world in particular historical
		periods and in particular cultures. Course content includes
		exploration, analysis, synthesis, and various responses to cultural
		traditions, including viewing, listening, speaking, reading, writing,
		performing, and creating. The courses may also examine
Humanities	04302	relationships among painting, sculpture, architecture, and music.
		Issues of Western Humanities courses introduce students to the
		study of the cultural heritage of human beings and provide an
		opportunity to explore our fundamental humanity. The content
		typically includes definitions of the humanities in relation to
		history, literature, religion, philosophy, art, music, and
		architecture and study of the cultures of Greece, Rome, and one
		or more settings in contemporary periods. Students are asked to
		analyze and clarify their sense of themselves; examine and clarify
		their responsibilities in relation to those of others; examine
		philosophies concerning moral responsibility for the future; and
Issues of Western Humanities	04303	examine philosophies about human mortality.
		Philosophy courses introduce students to the discipline of
		philosophy as a way to analyze the principles underlying conduct,
		thought, knowledge, and the nature of the universe. Course
Different	04206	content typically includes examination of the major philosophers
Philosophy	04306	and their writing.
		These courses examine a particular topic in philosophy, such as
		aesthetic judgment, ethics, cosmology, or the philosophy of
		knowledge, rather than providing a more general overview of the
Particular Topics in Philosophy	04307	subject.

	Modern Intellectual History courses provide a historical overview
	of modern intellectual movements, generally drawing from
	different disciplines such as political science, economics, and
Modern Intellectual History	04308 philosophy.
	IB Philosophy courses prepare students to take the International
	Baccalaureate Philosophy exams at either the Subsidiary or
	Higher levels. These courses challenge students to reflect upon
	and question the bases of knowledge and experience, to develop
	a personal mode of thought, to formulate rational arguments,
	and to use language to examine several conceptual themes in a
IB Philosophy	04309 thoughtful, philosophical manner.
	These courses cover particular topics in humanities such as the
	interrelationships among painting, sculpture, architecture, and
	music or the exploration of a particular time period rather than
Particular Topics in Humanities	04310 provide a general overview of the subject.
	International Business and Marketing courses examine business
	management and administration in a global economy. Topics
	covered in this course typically include the principles and
	processes of export sales, trade controls, foreign operations and
	related problems, monetary issues, international business and
	policy, and applications of doing business in specific countries and
International Business and Marketing	12056 markets.
	Business Economics courses integrate economic principles (such
	as free market economy, consumerism, and the role of American
	government within the economic system) with
	entrepreneurship/business concepts (such as marketing
Business Economics	12105 principles, business law, and risk).

FLECTIVES (FOREIGN LANGUAGES) Course Title	Course Code	Course Description
ELECTIVES (FOREIGN LANGUAGES) Course Title	e	Course Description Designed to introduce students to Spanish language and culture,
		Spanish I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Spanish
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
Spanish I	06101	Spanish-speaking people.
opuliisii i	00101	Spanish II courses build upon skills developed in Spanish I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Spanish and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Spanish-
Spanish II	06102	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Spanish III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Spanish III	06103	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Spanish IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Spanish language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Spanish IV	06104	grammar and a strong vocabulary.

		Spanish V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
Spanish V	06105	on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Spanish V	06105	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Spanish for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Spanish for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Spanish foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also include the culture
Spanish for Native Speakers	06106	or history of the people and introduce translation skills.
		Spanish Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Spanish is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Spanish Field Experience	06107	their ability to interact naturally.
		Spanish Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Spanish language and the culture(s) of Spanish-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Spanish Conversation and Culture	06108	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Spanish Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Spanish Literature	06109	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Spanish.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Spanish courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Spanish	06110	tongue.

		IB Language B—Spanish courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Spanish	06111	speed.
		Designed by the College Board to parallel third-year college-level
		courses in Spanish Composition and Conversation, AP Spanish Language
		courses build upon prior knowledge and develop students' ability to
		understand others and express themselves (in Spanish) accurately,
		coherently, and fluently in both formal and informal situations.
		Students will develop a vocabulary large enough to understand literary
		texts, magazine/newspaper articles, films and television productions,
AP Spanish Language	06112	and so on.
		Designed by the College Board to parallel college-level Introduction to
		Hispanic Literature courses, AP Spanish Literature courses cover
		representative works from the literatures of Spain and Spanish
		America, encompassing all genres. The courses build students' Spanish
		language proficiency so that they are able to read and understand
		moderately difficult prose and express critical opinions and literary
		analyses in oral and written Spanish (an ability equivalent to having
AP Spanish Literature	06113	completed a third-year college-level Spanish Language course).
		Designed to introduce students to French language and culture, French
		I emphasizes basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the
		spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand
		the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using
		customary courtesies and conventions. French culture is introduced
		through the art, literature, customs, and history of the French-speaking
French I	06121	people.

		French II courses build upon skills developed in French I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in French and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of French-
French II	06122	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		French III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
French III	06123	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		French IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the French language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
French IV	06124	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		French V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
French V	06125	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		French for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), French for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular French foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
French for Native Speakers	06126	courses and introduce translation skills.

		French Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where French is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
French Field Experience	06127	their ability to interact naturally.
		French Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the French language and the culture(s) of French-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
French Conversation and Culture	06128	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		French Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding,
French Literature	06129	and reacting in writing to literature written in French.
		IB Language A (non-English)—French courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—French	06130	tongue.
		IB Language B—French courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—French	06131	speed.
		Designed to parallel third-year college-level courses in French
		Composition and Conversation, AP French Language courses build upon
		prior knowledge and develop students' ability to understand others and
		express themselves (in French) accurately, coherently, and fluently.
		Students will develop a vocabulary large enough to understand literary
		texts, magazine/newspaper articles, films and television productions,
AP French Language	06132	and so on.

es ets' ons and , tone,
nts' ons and
ons and
, tone,
talian I
ie
rstand
ing
ed
eaking
g
and
age in
r
the
lowly.
talian-
omplex
aneity.
cility
at
ssages,
0 7
hers continued and the second and th

Italian IV	06144	Italian IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Italian language so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
Italian V	06145	Italian V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
Italian for Native Speakers		Italian for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Italian for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Italian foreign language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language courses and introduce translation skills.
Italian Field Experience		Italian Field Experience courses place students in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where Italian is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to interact naturally.
Italian Conversation and Culture		Italian Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an introduction to the Italian language and the culture(s) of Italian-speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
Italian Literature	06149	Italian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Italian.

		IB Language A (non-English)—Italian courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		, , ,
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Italian	06150	tongue.
		IB Language B—Italian courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Italian	06151	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Portuguese language and culture,
		Portuguese I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Portuguese
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
Portuguese I	06161	the Portuguese-speaking people.
		Portuguese II courses build upon skills developed in Portuguese I,
		extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in
		Portuguese and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn
		how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write
		expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence
		construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language
		when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, and
		art forms of Portuguesespeaking people to deepen their understanding
Portuguese II	06162	of the culture(s).
-		

	l ln.	and the second s
		rtuguese III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		mplex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		ontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		ore facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
	spo	oken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Portuguese III	06163 pas	ssages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
	Pol	rtuguese IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities
	to	read, write, speak, and understand the Portuguese language so that
	the	ey can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and
	an	acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
	spe	eech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		ose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Portuguese IV	06164 gra	ammar and a strong vocabulary.
-		-
	Po	rtuguese V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		ey are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Portuguese V		ually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
	00200	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Pol	rtuguese for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		idents' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		orking vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Portuguese for
		tive Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Portuguese
		reign language courses and emphasize literary development (with a
		udy of literature and composition). These courses may also
		corporate more of the culture or history of the people than do regular
Portuguese for Native Speakers		reign language courses and introduce translation skills.
Tortuguese for Native Speakers		rtuguese Field Experience courses place students in an environment
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		nere Portuguese is the main language spoken. Students strengthen
Dortuguese Field Evneries		eir language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and
Portuguese Field Experience	U6167 Inc	rease their ability to interact naturally.

		Portuguese Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Portuguese language and the culture(s) of
		Portuguese-speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Portuguese Conversation and Culture	06168	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Portuguese Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in
Portuguese Literature	06169	Portuguese.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Portuguese courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Portuguese	06170	tongue.
		IB Language B—Portuguese courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Portuguese	06171	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to a Romance/Italic language not
		otherwise described (e.g., Catalan, Sardinian, or Haitian Creole) and
		culture, Romance/Italic Language I courses emphasize basic grammar
		and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students
		can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level
		within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and
Romance/Italic Language I	06181	conventions.

		Romance/Italic Language II courses build upon skills developed in
		Romance/Italic Language I, extending students' ability to understand
		and express themselves in a Romance/Italic language not otherwise
		described (e.g., Catalan, Sardinian, or Haitian Creole) and increasing
		their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse
		for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that
		show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of
		grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students
		usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate
Romance/Italic Language II	06182	people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Romance/Italic Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Romance/Italic Language III	06183	situations.
		Romance/Italic Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills
		and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Romance/Italic
		Language being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations
		with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
		comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
		uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
Romance/Italic Language IV	06184	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Romance/Italic Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Romance/Italic Language V	06185	past, and future).

		Romance/Italic Language for Native Speakers courses support,
		reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not
		otherwise described (e.g., Catalan, Sardinian, or Haitian Creole).
		Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of
		the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser
		degree), Romance/Italic Language for Native Speakers courses often
		move faster than do regular Romance/Italic Language courses and
		emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and
		composition). These courses may also include the culture or history of
Romance/Italic Language for Native Speakers	06186	the people and introduce translation skills.
		Romance/Italic Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
		in a setting where a Romance/Italic language (e.g., Catalan, Sardinian,
		or Haitian Creole) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen
		their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and
Romance/Italic Language Field Experience	06187	increase their ability to interact naturally.
		Romance/Italic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide
		students with an introduction to a Romance/Italic language not
		otherwise described (e.g., Catalan, Sardinian, or Haitian Creole) and the
		culture(s) of the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Romance/Italic Language Conversation and Culture	06188	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
	10000	Romance/Italic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a
		Romance/Italic language not otherwise described (e.g., Catalan,
Romance/Italic Literature	06189	Sardinian, or Haitian Creole).
·		IB Language A (non-English)—Romance/Italic Language courses prepare
		students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at
		either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth
		study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and
		authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Romance/Italic Language	06190	tongue.

		IB Language B—Romance/Italic Language courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Romance/Italic Language	06191	fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to German language and culture,
		German I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. German
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
German I	06201	the German-speaking people.
		German II courses build upon skills developed in German I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in German and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of German-
German II	06202	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		German III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
German III	06203	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.

German IV	06204	German IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the German language so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
German V	06205	German V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
German for Native Speakers	06206	German for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), German for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular German foreign language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language courses and introduce translation skills.
German Field Experience		German Field Experience courses place students in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where German is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to interact naturally.
German Conversation and Culture		German Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an introduction to the German language and the culture(s) of German-speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
German Literature		German Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in German.

		IB Language A (non-English)—German courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—German	06210	tongue.
		IB Language B—German courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—German	06211	speed.
		Designed to parallel third-year college-level courses in German
		Language, AP German Language courses build upon prior knowledge
		and develop students' ability to understand spoken German in various
		conversational situations, to express themselves (in German) accurately
		and fluently, and to have a command of the structure of the German
		language. Students will develop a vocabulary large enough to
		understand literature, magazine/newspaper articles, films and
AP German Language	06212	television productions, and so on.
		Designed to introduce students to a Germanic language not otherwise
		described (e.g., Dutch or Flemish) and culture, Germanic Language I
		courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
Germanic Language I	100044	need, using customary courtesies and conventions.

		Germanic Language II courses build upon skills developed in Germanic
		Language I, extending students' ability to understand and express
		themselves in a Germanic language not otherwise described (e.g.,
		Dutch or Flemish) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students
		learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes,
		write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence
		construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language
		when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, and
		art forms of appropriate people to deepen their understanding of the
Germanic Language II	06242	culture(s).
dermanic Language ii	00242	Germanic Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
C	06040	summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Germanic Language III	06243	situations.
		Germanic Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and
		abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Germanic Language
		being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with
		sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
		comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
		uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
Germanic Language IV	06244	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Germanic Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Germanic Language V	06245	past, and future).

		Germanic Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and
		expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not otherwise
		described (e.g., Dutch or Flemish). Because students understand at least
		the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working
		vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Germanic Language for
		Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Germanic
		Language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also include the culture
Germanic Language for Native Speakers	06246	or history of the people and introduce translation skills.
		Germanic Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
		in a setting where a Germanic language (e.g., Dutch or Flemish) is the
		main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills
		(reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to
Germanic Language Field Experience	06247	interact naturally.
		Germanic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide students
		with an introduction to a Germanic language not otherwise described
		(e.g., Dutch or Flemish) and the culture(s) of the people, placing greater
		emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing writing
Germanic Language Conversation and Culture	06248	and reading the language.
		Germanic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a
Germanic Literature	06249	Germanic language not otherwise described (e.g., Dutch or Flemish).
		IB Language A (non-English)—Germanic Language courses prepare
		students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at
		either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth
		study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and
		authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Germanic Language	06250	tongue.

		IB Language B—Germanic Language courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Germanic Language	06251	fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to a Celtic language (e.g., Gaelic or
		Welsh) and culture, Celtic Language I courses emphasize basic grammar
		and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students
		can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level
		within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and
		conventions. Celtic culture is introduced through the art, literature,
Celtic Language I	06261	customs, and history of Celtic people.
		Celtic Language II courses build upon skills developed in Celtic Language
		I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in a
		Celtic language (e.g., Gaelic or Welsh) and increasing their vocabulary.
		Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or
		social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding
		of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend
		the language when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the
		customs, history, and art forms of Celtic people to deepen their
Celtic Language II	06262	understanding of the culture(s).
		Celtic Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Celtic Language III	06263	situations.

		Celtic Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and
		abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Celtic Language being
		studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient
		vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to
		understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but
		authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good
Celtic Language IV	06264	understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Celtic Language V courses extend students' facility with the language so
		that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general
		conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and
		writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past,
Celtic Language V	06265	and future).
		Celtic Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and
		expand students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students
		understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and
		have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Celtic
		Language for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do
		regular Celtic Language courses and emphasize literary development
		(with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also
		include the culture or history of the people and introduce translation
Celtic Language for Native Speakers	06266	skills.
		Celtic Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
		in a setting where a Celtic language (e.g., Gaelic or Welsh) is the main
		language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills (reading,
		writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to interact
Celtic Language Field Experience	06267	naturally.
		Celtic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide students
		with an introduction to a Celtic language (e.g., Gaelic or Welsh) and the
		culture(s) of Celtic people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Celtic Language Conversation and Culture	06268	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Celtic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding,
		and reacting in writing to literature written in a Celtic language (e.g.,
Celtic Literature	06269	Gaelic or Welsh).
	55205	

		IB Language A (non-English)—Celtic Language courses prepare students
		to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Celtic Language	06270	tongue.
		IB Language B—Celtic Language courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Celtic Language	06271	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Greek language and culture, Greek I
		courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
		need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Greek culture is
		introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the
Greek I	06281	Greek-speaking people.
		Greek II courses build upon skills developed in Greek I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Greek and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Greek-
Greek II		speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
L		

		Greek III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex
		concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity.
		Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility
		and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at
		normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages,
Greek III	06283	and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Greek IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Greek language so that they can
		maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Greek IV	06284	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Greek V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they
		are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on
		topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Greek V	06285	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Greek for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Greek for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Greek foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Greek for Native Speakers	06286	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Greek Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Greek is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Greek Field Experience	06287	their ability to interact naturally.

		Greek Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Greek language and the culture(s) of Greek-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Greek Conversation and Culture	06288	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Greek Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding,
Greek Literature	06289	and reacting in writing to literature written in Greek.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Greek courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Greek	06290	tongue.
		IB Language B—Greek courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Greek	06291	speed.
		Latin I courses expose students to the Latin language and culture,
		emphasizing basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the
		influence of Latin on current English words. Students will be able to
Latin I	06301	read and write in Latin on a basic level.
		Latin II courses enable students to expand upon what they have learned
		in Latin I, increasing their skills and depth of knowledge through the
		practice of structures, forms, and vocabulary. Reading materials reflect
Latin II	06302	Roman life and culture.
		Latin III courses build students' knowledge of the Latin language and
		culture, typically focusing on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts in writing and comprehend and react to original Latin
Latin III	06303	texts.

		Latin IV courses build students' knowledge of the Latin language and culture, typically focusing on having students express increasingly complex concepts in writing and comprehend and react to original Latin
Latin IV	06304	texts.
		Latin V courses build students' knowledge of the Latin language and
		culture, typically focusing on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts in writing and comprehend and react to original Latin
Latin V	06305	
		Latin V courses build students' knowledge of the Latin language and
		culture, typically focusing on having students express increasingly
ID Classical Languages Latin	06244	complex concepts in writing and comprehend and react to original Latin
IB Classical Languages—Latin	06311	Designed to parallel advanced college-level courses in Latin studies, AP
		Latin courses build upon and increase knowledge of Latin, enabling
		students to read the language with comprehension, to accurately
		translate Latin into English, and to appreciate the stylistic literary
		techniques used by the authors. AP Latin courses also include study of
		the political, social, and cultural background of the literary works and
AP Latin (Virgil, Catullus and Horace)	06313	their authors, as well as their influence on later literature.
		Classical Greek I courses expose students to classic Greek language and culture, emphasizing basic grammar, syntax, and simple vocabulary.
Classical Greek I		Students will be able to read and write in Latin on a basic level.
Classical Greek i	00321	Classical Greek II courses enable students to expand upon what they
		have learned in Classical Greek I, increasing their skills and depth of
		knowledge through the practice of structures, forms, and vocabulary.
Classical Greek II	06322	Reading materials reflect Greek life and culture.
		Classical Greek III courses build students' knowledge of the classic
		Greek language and culture, typically focusing on having students
		express increasingly complex concepts in writing and comprehend and
Classical Greek III		react to original Greek texts.
		Classical Greek IV courses build students' knowledge of the classic
		Greek language and culture, typically focusing on having students
		express increasingly complex concepts in writing and comprehend and
Classical Greek IV	06324	react to original Greek texts.

	Classical Greek V courses build students' knowledge of the classic Greek
	language and culture, typically focusing on having students express
	increasingly complex concepts in writing and comprehend and react to
Classical Greek V 06	original Greek texts.
	IB Classical Languages—Greek courses seek to strike a balance between
	the study of the classic Greek language itself (structure, meaning, and
	formulation) and the civilization it reflects (particularly its culture,
	philosophies, and institutions). Course content enables students to
	understand, translate, and appreciate a classical Greek text; relate
	literature to its historical or social background; recognize current
	relevance of ancient literature; and apply acquired knowledge to other
IB Classical Languages—Greek 06	331 subjects.
	Designed to introduce students to Chinese language and culture,
	Chinese I courses emphasize basic syntax, simple vocabulary, written
	characters, and spoken tones so that students can read, write, speak,
	and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
	need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Chinese culture is
	introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of Chinese-
Chinese I 06	401 speaking people.
	Chinese II courses build upon skills developed in Chinese I, extending
	students' ability to understand and express themselves in Chinese and
	increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
	discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
	passages that show understanding of sentence construction and
	phrasing, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students
	usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Chinese-speaking
Chinese II 06	people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
	Chinese III courses focus on having students express increasingly
	complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
	spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
	more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
	spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
	spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize writte

		Chinese IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Chinese language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Chinese IV	06404	language rules and a strong vocabulary.
		Chinese V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Chinese V	06405	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Chinese for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Chinese for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Chinese foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Chinese for Native Speakers	06406	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Chinese Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Chinese is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Chinese Field Experience	06407	their ability to interact naturally.
		Chinese Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Chinese language and the culture(s) of Chinese-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Chinese Conversation and Culture	06408	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Chinese Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Chinese Literature	06409	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Chinese.

		IB Language A (non-English)—Chinese courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Chinese	06410	tongue.
		IB Language B—Chinese courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Chinese	06411	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Japanese language and culture,
		Japanese I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Japanese
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
Japanese I	06421	the Japanese-speaking people.
		Japanese II courses build upon skills developed in Japanese I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Japanese and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of
		Japanese-speaking people to deepen their understanding of the
Japanese II	06422	culture(s).

		Japanese III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Japanese III	06423	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Japanese IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Japanese language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Japanese IV	06424	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Japanese V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Japanese V	06425	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Japanese for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Japanese for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Japanese foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Japanese for Native Speakers	06426	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Japanese Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Japanese is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Japanese Field Experience	06427	their ability to interact naturally.
-		

		Japanese Conversation and Culture courses provide an introduction to
		the Japanese language and the culture(s) of Japanese-speaking people,
		placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-
Japanese Conversation and Culture	06428	emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Japanese Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Japanese Literature	06429	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Japanese.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Japanese courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Japanese	06430	tongue.
		IB Language B—Japanese courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Japanese	06431	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Korean language and culture, Korean
		I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
		need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Korean culture is
		introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the
Korean I	06441	Korean-speaking people.

	ı	
		Korean II courses build upon skills developed in Korean I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Korean and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Korean-
Korean II	06442	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Korean III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Korean III	06443	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Korean IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Korean language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Korean IV	06444	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Korean V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Korean V	06445	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Korean for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Korean for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Korean foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Korean for Native Speakers	06446	courses and introduce translation skills.

		Korean Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Korean is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Korean Field Experience	06447	their ability to interact naturally.
Norcall Field Experience	00447	Korean Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Korean language and the culture(s) of Korean-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Korean Conversation and Culture	06448	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
Rolean Conversation and Culture		Korean Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Korean Literature		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Korean.
Korean Literature	00449	IB Language A (non-English)—Korean courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
ID Language A (non English) - Kanan		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Korean	06450	tongue.
		IB Language B—Korean courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Korean	06451	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to an East Asian language not otherwise
		described (e.g., Tibetan and Mongolian) and culture, East Asian
		Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
East Asian Language I	06481	areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.

		Asian Language II courses build upon skills developed in East Asian
		guage I, extending students' ability to understand and express
	the	nselves in an East Asian language not otherwise described (e.g.,
	Tibe	tan and Mongolian) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically,
	stud	ents learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social
	pur	poses, write expressions or passages that show understanding of
	sen ⁻	ence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the
	lang	uage when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs,
	hist	ory, and art forms of appropriate people to deepen their
East Asian Language II	06482 und	erstanding of the culture(s).
	East	Asian Language III courses focus on having students express
	incr	easingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
	sho	wing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
	incl	ude attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
	to t	ne language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
	sum	marize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
East Asian Language III	06483 situ	
	East	Asian Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and
	abil	ties to read, write, speak, and understand the East Asian Language
	beir	g studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with
	suff	cient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
	com	prehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
	unc	omplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
East Asian Language IV	06484 goo	d understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
	East	Asian Language V courses extend students' facility with the
	lang	uage so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
	gen	eral conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
	and	writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
East Asian Language V	06485 pas	, and future).

Fact Asian Language for Native Chaplage	05405	East Asian Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not otherwise described (e.g., Tibetan and Mongolian). Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), East Asian Language for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular East Asian Language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also include
East Asian Language for Native Speakers	06486	the culture or history of the people and introduce translation skills.
		East Asian Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where an East Asian language (e.g., Tibetan and Mongolian)
		is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills
		(reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to
East Asian Language Field Experience	06487	interact naturally.
Last Asian Earliguage Field Experience	00407	East Asian Language Conversation and Culture courses provide students
		with an introduction to an East Asian language not otherwise described
		(e.g., Tibetan and Mongolian) and the culture(s) of the people, placing
		greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing
East Asian Language Conversation and Culture	06488	writing and reading the language.
		East Asian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in an East
East Asian Literature	06489	Asian language not otherwise described (e.g., Tibetan and Mongolian).
		IB Language A (non-English)—East Asian Language courses prepare
		students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at
		either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth
		study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and
		authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—East Asian Language	06490	tongue.

	IB Language B—East Asian Language courses prepare students to take
	the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
	Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students
	accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
	students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidia
	level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
	preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—East Asian Language	06491 fluently at native speed.
	Designed to introduce students to Vietnamese language and culture,
	Vietnamese I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
	vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
	speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictabl
	areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Vietname
	culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history
Vietnamese I	06501 the Vietnamese-speaking people.
	Vietnamese II courses build upon skills developed in Vietnamese I,
	extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in
	Vietnamese and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn
	how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write
	expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence
	construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the languag
	when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, a
	art forms of Vietnamesespeaking people to deepen their understandi
Vietnamese II	06502 of the culture(s).
	Vietnamese III courses focus on having students express increasingly
	complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
	spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
	more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
	spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize writte
Vietnamese III	06503 passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.

Vietnamese IV	06504	Vietnamese IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Vietnamese language so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
Vietnamese V		Vietnamese V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
Vietnamese for Native Speakers		Vietnamese for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Vietnamese for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Vietnamese foreign language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language courses and introduce translation skills.
·		Vietnamese Field Experience courses place students in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where Vietnamese is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and
Vietnamese Field Experience		Vietnamese Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an introduction to the Vietnamese language and the culture(s) of Vietnamese-speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Vietnamese Conversation and Culture	06508	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.

		Vietnamese Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in
Vietnamese Literature	06509	Vietnamese.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Vietnamese courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Vietnamese	06510	tongue.
		IB Language B—Vietnamese courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Vietnamese	06511	speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Filipino language and culture, Filipino
		I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
		need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Filipino culture is
		introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the
Filipino I	06521	people of the Philippines.
		Filipino II courses build upon skills developed in Filipino I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Filipino and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of the
Filipino II	06522	Philippines to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).

		Filipino III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Filipino III	06523	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Filipino IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Filipino language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Filipino IV	06524	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Filipino V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Filipino V	06525	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Filipino for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Filipino for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Filipino foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Filipino for Native Speakers	06526	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Filipino Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Filipino is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Filipino Field Experience	06527	their ability to interact naturally.
t-		•

		Filipino Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Filipino language and the culture(s) of the people of
		the Philippines, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills
Filipino Conversation and Culture	06528	while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Filipino Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Filipino Literature	06529	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Filipino.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Filipino courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Filipino	06530	tongue.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Filipino courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language B—Filipino	06531	tongue.
		Designed to introduce students to a Southeast Asian language not
		otherwise described (e.g., Malay, Thai, and Lao) and culture, Southeast
		Asian Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
Southeast Asian Language I	06581	areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
-		

		Southeast Asian Language II courses build upon skills developed in
		Southeast Asian Language I, extending students' ability to understand
		and express themselves in a Southeast Asian language not otherwise
		described (e.g., Malay, Thai, and Lao) and increasing their vocabulary.
		Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or
		social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding
		of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend
		the language when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the
		customs, history, and art forms of appropriate people to deepen their
Southeast Asian Language II	06582	understanding of the culture(s).
		Southeast Asian Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Southeast Asian Language III	06583	situations.
		Southeast Asian Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills
		and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Southeast Asian
		Language being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations
		with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
		comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
		uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
Southeast Asian Language IV	06584	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Southeast Asian Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Southeast Asian Language V	06585	past, and future).

	Southeast Asian Language for Native Speakers courses support,
	reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not
	otherwise described (e.g., Malay, Thai, and Lao). Because students
	understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and
	have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Southeast
	Asian Language for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do
	regular Southeast Asian Language courses and emphasize literary
	development (with a study of literature and composition). These
	courses may also include the culture or history of the people and
06586	introduce translation skills.
	Southeast Asian Language Field Experience courses place students in an
	environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
	in a setting where a Southeast Asian language (e.g., Malay, Thai, and
	Lao) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language
	skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability
06587	to interact naturally.
	Southeast Asian Language Conversation and Culture courses provide
	students with an introduction to a Southeast Asian language not
	otherwise described (e.g., Malay, Thai, and Lao) and the culture(s) of
	the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills
06588	while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
	Southeast Asian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a
	Southeast Asian language not otherwise described (e.g., Malay, Thai,
06589	and Lao).
	IB Language A (non-English)—Southeast Asian Language courses
	prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A
	exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes
	in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts
	and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and
	written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students'
	accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students'
06590	native tongue.
	06587 06588 06589

		IB Language B—Southeast Asian Language courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Southeast Asian Language	06591	fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to Russian language and culture,
		Russian I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Russian
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
Russian I	06601	the Russian-speaking people.
		Russian II courses build upon skills developed in Russian I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Russian and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Russian-
Russian II	06602	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Russian III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Russian III	06603	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.

		Russian IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Russian language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Russian IV	06604	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Russian V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Russian V	06605	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Russian for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Russian for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Russian foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Russian for Native Speakers	06606	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Russian Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Russian is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Russian Field Experience	06607	their ability to interact naturally.
		Russian Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Russian language and the culture(s) of Russian-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Russian Conversation and Culture	06608	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Russian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Russian Literature	06609	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Russian.

		IB Language A (non-English)—Russian courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Russian	06610	tongue.
IB Language—Russian	06611	IB Language B—Russian courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.
Balto-Slavic Language I	06641	Designed to introduce students to a Balto-Slavic language not otherwise described (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-Croatian, and Lithuanian) and culture, Balto-Slavic Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
		Balto-Slavic Language II courses build upon skills developed in Balto-Slavic Language I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in a Balto-Slavic language not otherwise described (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-Croatian, and Lithuanian) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate people to
Balto-Slavic Language II	06642	deepen their understanding of the culture(s).

		Balto-Slavic Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Balto-Slavic Language III	06643	situations.
		Balto-Slavic Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and
		abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Balto-Slavic Language
		being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with
		sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
		comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
		uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
Balto-Slavic Language IV	06644	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Balto-Slavic Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Balto-Slavic Language V	06645	past, and future).
		Balto-Slavic Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce,
		and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not otherwise
		described (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-Croatian, and Lithuanian).
		Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of
		the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser
		degree), Balto-Slavic Language for Native Speakers courses often move
		faster than do regular Balto-Slavic Language courses and emphasize
		literary development (with a study of literature and composition).
		These courses may also include the culture or history of the people and
Balto-Slavic Language for Native Speakers	06646	introduce translation skills.

		Balto-Slavic Language Field Experience courses place students in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where a Balto-Slavic language (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-Croatian, and Lithuanian) is the main language spoken. Students
Balto-Slavic Language Field Experience	06647	strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase their ability to interact naturally.
		Balto-Slavic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an introduction to a Balto-Slavic language not otherwise described (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-Croatian, and Lithuanian) and the culture(s) of the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Balto-Slavic Language Conversation and Culture	06648	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Balto-Slavic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a Balto-Slavic language not otherwise described (e.g., Polish, Armenian, Serbo-
Balto-Slavic Literature	06649	Croatian, and Lithuanian).
		IB Language A (non-English)—Balto-Slavic Language courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Balto-Slavic Language	06650	tongue.
	06654	IB Language B—Balto-Slavic Language courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Balto-Slavic Language	06651	fluently at native speed.

		Designed to introduce students to a Turkic/Ural-Altaic language (e.g.,
		Turkish, Finnish, and Hungarian) and culture, Turkic/Ural-Altaic
		Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language I	06661	areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language II courses build upon skills developed in
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language I, extending students' ability to understand
		and express themselves in a Turkic/Ural-Altaic language (e.g., Turkish,
		Finnish, and Hungarian) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically,
		students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social
		purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of
		sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the
		language when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs,
		history, and art forms of appropriate people to deepen their
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language II	06662	understanding of the culture(s).
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language III	06663	situations.
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language IV courses focus on advancing students'
		skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Turkic/Ural-
		Altaic Language being studied so that they can maintain simple
		conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent,
		have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a
		normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write
		narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language IV	06664	vocabulary.

		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language V	06665	past, and future).
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language for Native Speakers courses support,
		reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue (e.g.,
		Turkish, Finnish, and Hungarian). Because students understand at least
		the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working
		vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language
		for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language courses and emphasize literary
		development (with a study of literature and composition). These
		courses may also include the culture or history of the people and
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language for Native Speakers	06666	introduce translation skills.
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language Field Experience courses place students in
		an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most
		typically in a setting where a Turkic/Ural-Altaic language (e.g., Turkish,
		Finnish, and Hungarian) is the main language spoken. Students
		strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language Field Experience	06667	speaking) and increase their ability to interact naturally.
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide
		students with an introduction to a Turkic/Ural-Altaic language (e.g.,
		Turkish, Finnish, and Hungarian) and the culture(s) of the people,
		placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language Conversation and Culture	06668	emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Turkic/Ural-Altaic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a
Turkic/Ural-Altaic Literature	06669	Turkic/Ural-Altaic language (e.g., Turkish, Finnish, and Hungarian).

		IB Language A (non-English)—Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language courses
		prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A
		exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes
		in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts
		and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and
		written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students'
		accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students'
IB Language A (non-English)—Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language	06670	native tongue.
		IB Language B—Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language courses prepare students
		to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Turkic/Ural-Altaic Language	06671	fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to an Iranian/Persian language (e.g.,
		Persian, Kurdish, and Pashto) and culture, Iranian/Persian Language I
		courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
Iranian/Persian Language I	06681	need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
		Iranian/Persian Language II courses build upon skills developed in
		Iranian/Persian Language I, extending students' ability to understand
		and express themselves in a Iranian/Persian language (e.g., Persian,
		Kurdish, and Pashto) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students
		learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes,
		write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence
		construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language
		when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, and
		art forms of appropriate people to deepen their understanding of the
Iranian/Persian Language II	06682	culture(s).

		Iranian/Persian Language III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
Iranian/Persian Language III	06683	situations.
		Iranian/Persian Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Iranian/Persian Language being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
Iranian/Persian Language IV	06684	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary. Iranian/Persian Language V courses extend students' facility with the
Iranian/Persian Language V	06685	language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
Iranian/Persian Language for Native Speakers	06686	Iranian/Persian Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue (e.g., Persian, Kurdish, and Pashto). Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Iranian/Persian Language for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Iranian/Persian Language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also include the culture or history of the people and introduce translation skills.

		Iranian/Persian Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
		in a setting where an Iranian/Persian language (e.g., Persian, Kurdish,
		and Pashto) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Iranian/Dorsian Languago Field Evnerience	06697	
Iranian/Persian Language Field Experience	00087	their ability to interact naturally.
		Iranian/Persian Language Conversation and Culture courses provide
		students with an introduction to an Iranian/Persian language (e.g.,
		Persian, Kurdish, and Pashto) and the culture(s) of the people, placing
		greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing
Iranian/Persian Language Conversation and Culture	06688	writing and reading the language.
		Iranian/Persian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in an
Iranian/Persian Literature	06689	Iranian/Persian language (e.g., Persian, Kurdish, and Pashto).
		IB Language A (non-English)—Iranian/Persian Language courses prepare
		students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at
		either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth
		study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and
		authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Iranian/Persian Language	06690	tongue.
		IB Language B—Iranian/Persian Language courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Iranian/Persian Language	06691	fluently at native speed.
15 Earl Daage 5 Hallially I Crotail Earl Daage	100071	nacht, at hatre speca.

		Designed to introduce students to Hebrew language and culture,
		Hebrew I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple
		vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write,
		speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable
		areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Hebrew
		culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of
Hebrew I	06701	the Hebrew-speaking people.
		Hebrew II courses build upon skills developed in Hebrew I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Hebrew and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Hebrew-
Hebrew II	06702	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Hebrew III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Hebrew III	06703	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Hebrew IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Hebrew language so that they
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Hebrew IV	06704	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Hebrew V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Hebrew V	06705	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).

		Hebrew for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Hebrew for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Hebrew foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Hebrew for Native Speakers	06706	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Hebrew for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Hebrew for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Hebrew foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Hebrew Field Experience	06707	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Hebrew Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Hebrew language and the culture(s) of Hebrew-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Hebrew Conversation and Culture	06708	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Hebrew Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
Hebrew Literature	06709	understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in Hebrew.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Hebrew courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Hebrew	06710	tongue.

	IB Language B—Hebrew courses prepare students to take the
	International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
	or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
	and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students
	"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
	exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
	the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Hebrew	06711 speed.
	IB Classical Languages—Hebrew courses seek to strike a balance
	between the study of the language itself (structure, meaning, and
	formulation) and the study of the civilization it reflects (particularly its
	culture, philosophies, and institutions). Course content enables
	students to understand, translate, and appreciate a classical Hebrew
	text; relate literature to its historical or social background; recognize
	current relevance of ancient literature; and apply acquired knowledge
IB Classical Languages—Hebrew	06712 to other subjects.
	Designed to introduce students to Arabic language and culture, Arabic
	courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
	the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
	understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
	need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Arabic culture is
	introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the
Arabic I	06721 Arabic-speaking people.
	Arabic II courses build upon skills developed in Arabic I, extending
	students' ability to understand and express themselves in Arabic and
	increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
	discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
	passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
	rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
	Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Arabic
Arabic II	06722 speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).

		Arabic III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex
		concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity.
		Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility
		and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at
		normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages,
Arabic III	06723	and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Arabic IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Arabic language so that they can
		maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Arabic IV	06724	grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Arabic V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they
		are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on
		topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Arabic V	06725	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).
		Arabic for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Arabic for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Arabic foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Arabic for Native Speakers	06726	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Arabic Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Arabic is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Arabic Field Experience	06727	their ability to interact naturally.

		Arabic Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		·
		introduction to the Arabic language and the culture(s) of Arabic-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Arabic Conversation and Culture	06728	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Arabic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding,
Arabic Literature	06729	and reacting in writing to literature written in Arabic.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Arabic courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Arabic	06730	tongue.
		IB Language B—Arabic courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary
		or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy
		and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
		"second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level
		exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for
		the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native
IB Language B—Arabic	06731	speed.
		IB Classical Languages—Arabic courses seek to strike a balance between
		the study of the language itself (structure, meaning, and formulation)
		and the study of the civilization it reflects (particularly its culture,
		philosophies, and institutions). Course content enables students to
		understand, translate, and appreciate a classical Arabic text; relate
		literature to its historical or social background; recognize current
		relevance of ancient literature; and apply acquired knowledge to other
IB Classical Languages—Arabic	06732	subjects.

-		
		Designed to introduce students to Swahili language and culture, Swahili
		I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and
		the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and
		understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of
		need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Swahili culture is
		introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the
Swahili I		Swahili-speaking people.
		Swahili II courses build upon skills developed in Swahili I, extending
		students' ability to understand and express themselves in Swahili and
		increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or
		passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the
		rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly.
		Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of Swahili-
Swahili II	06762	speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
 Swahili III		passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
Swallii III		Swahili IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to
		read, write, speak, and understand the Swahili language so that they
		•
		can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an
		acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand
		speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic
		prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of
Swahili IV		grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Swahili V courses extend students' facility with the language so that
		they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations
		on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will
Swahili V	06765	usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).

		Swahili for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand
		students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand
		at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a
		working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Swahili for Native
		Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Swahili foreign
		language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of
		literature and composition). These courses may also incorporate more
		of the culture or history of the people than do regular foreign language
Swahili for Native Speakers	06766	courses and introduce translation skills.
		Swahili Field Experience courses place students in an environment in
		which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting
		where Swahili is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
Swahili Field Experience	06767	their ability to interact naturally.
		Swahili Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an
		introduction to the Swahili language and the culture(s) of Swahili-
		speaking people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening
Swahili Conversation and Culture	06768	skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Swahili Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, understanding,
Swahili Literature	06769	and reacting in writing to literature written in Swahili.
		IB Language A (non-English)—Swahili courses prepare students to take
		the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes indepth study of
		literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors,
		written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written
		assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy
		and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native
IB Language A (non-English)—Swahili	06770	tongue.

IB Language B—Swahili		IB Language B—Swahili courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to a Non-Semitic African language not otherwise described (e.g., Ibo, Yoruba, and Amharic) and culture, Non-Semitic African Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within
Non-Semitic African Language I		predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
		Non-Semitic African Language II courses build upon skills developed in Non-Semitic African Language I, extending students' ability to
		understand and express themselves in a Non-Semitic African language
		not otherwise described (e.g., Ibo, Yoruba, and Amharic) and increasing
		their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse
		for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that
		show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of
		grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students
		usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate
Non-Semitic African Language II		people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Non-Semitic African Language III courses focus on having students
		express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing
		while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students
		may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when
		listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to
		paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily
Non-Semitic African Language III	06783	within limited situations.

		Non-Semitic African Language IV courses focus on advancing students'
		skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Non-
		Semitic African Language being studied so that they can maintain
		simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable
		accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at
		a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write
		•
Non-Semitic African Language IV	06784	narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Non-Semitic African Language V courses extend students' facility with
		the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Non-Semitic African Language V	06785	past, and future).
		Non-Semitic African Language V courses extend students' facility with
		the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Non-Semitic African Language for Native Speakers	06786	past, and future).
		Non-Semitic African Language Field Experience courses place students
		in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most
		typically in a setting where a Non-Semitic African language (e.g., Ibo,
		Yoruba, and Amharic) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen
		their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and
Non-Semitic African Language Field Experience		increase their ability to interact naturally.
		Non-Semitic African Language Conversation and Culture courses
		provide students with an introduction to a Non-Semitic African
		language not otherwise described (e.g., Ibo, Yoruba, and Amharic) and
		the culture(s) of the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
Non-Semitic African Language Conversation and Culture	06788	listening skills while de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.
		Non-Semitic African Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a Non-
		Semitic African language not otherwise described (e.g., Ibo, Yoruba, and
Non-Semitic African Literature	06789	Amharic).

		IB Language A (non-English)—Non-Semitic African Language courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and
IB Language A (non-English)—Non-Semitic African		written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students'
Language A (non-english)—Non-semitic Amcan	06790	native tongue.
Language	06790	IB Language B—Non-Semitic African Language courses prepare students
		to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Non-Semitic African Language		fluently at native speed.
is tanganged in the common tangange	00/31	Designed to introduce students to American Sign Language, American
		Sign Language I courses enable students to communicate with deaf
		persons through finger spelling, signed words, and gestures. Course
American Sign Language I	06801	topics may include the culture of and issues facing deaf people.
		American Sign Language II courses build upon skills developed in
		American Sign Language I, extending students' ability to understand and
		express themselves in American Sign Language and increasing their
		vocabulary and speed. Typically, students learn how to engage in
		discourse for informative or social purposes and to comprehend the
American Sign Language II	06802	language when signed slowly.
		American Sign Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts while showing some spontaneity.
		Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility
		and faster understanding when viewing the language signed at normal
American Sign Language III	06803	rates and conversing easily within limited situations.

		American Sign Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills
		and abilities to sign and understand the language so that they can
		maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and in an
		acceptable pace and have sufficient comprehension skills to understand
American Sign Language IV	06804	the language when signed at a normal pace.
American sign Language IV	00804	American Sign Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
American Sign Language V	0000	,
American Sign Language V	06805	general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs.
		Designed to introduce students to a American Indian language not
		otherwise described (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee, and Kree) and culture,
		American Indian Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and
		syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can
		read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within
American Indian Language I	06821	predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
		American Indian Language I, extending students' ability to understand
		and express themselves in a American Indian language not otherwise
		described (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee, and Kree) and increasing their
		vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for
		informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and
		comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students usually
		explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate people to
American Indian Language II	06822	deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		American Indian Language III courses focus on having students express
		increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while
		showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may
		include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening
		to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or
		summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited
American Indian Language III	06823	situations.

		American Indian Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills
		and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the American Indian
		Language being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations
		with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient
		comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read
		uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a
American Indian Language IV	06824	good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		American Indian Language V courses extend students' facility with the
		language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain
		general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading
		and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
American Indian Language V	06825	past, and future).
		American Indian Language for Native Speakers courses support,
		reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue not
		otherwise described (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee, and Kree). Because
		students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the
		language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree),
		American Indian Language for Native Speakers courses often move
		faster than do regular American Indian Language courses and
		emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and
		composition). These courses may also include the culture or history of
American Indian Language for Native Speakers	06826	the people and introduce translation skills.
		American Indian Language Field Experience courses place students in an
		environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically
		in a setting where a American Indian language (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee,
		and Kree) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their
		language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) and increase
American Indian Language Field Experience	06827	their ability to interact naturally.
		American Indian Language Conversation and Culture courses provide
		students with an introduction to a American Indian language not
		otherwise described (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee, and Kree) and the
		culture(s) of the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and
American Indian Language Conversation and Culture	06828	listening skills while deemphasizing writing and reading the language.

		American Indian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a
		American Indian language not otherwise described (e.g., Navajo,
American Indian Literature	06829	Cherokee, and Kree).
		IB Language A (non-English)—American Indian Language courses
		prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A
		exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes
		in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts
		and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and
		written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students'
		accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students'
IB Language A (non-English)—American Indian Language	06830	native tongue.
		IB Language B—American Indian Language courses prepare students to
		take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—American Indian Language	06831	fluently at native speed.
		Designed to introduce students to an Indic language (e.g., Hindi, Urdu,
		Panjabi, and Romany) and culture, Indic Language I courses emphasize
		basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so
		that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a
		basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies
Indic Language I	06841	and conventions.

		Indic Language II courses build upon skills developed in Indic Language I,
		extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in an
		Indic language (e.g., Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi, and Romany) and increasing
		their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse
		for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that
		show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of
		grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students
		usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate
Indic Language II	06842	people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
		Indic Language III courses focus on having students express increasingly
		complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some
		spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining
		more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language
		spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written
Indic Language III	06843	passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.
		Indic Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and
		abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Indic Language being
		studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient
		vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to
		understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but
		authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good
Indic Language IV	06844	understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.
		Indic Language V courses extend students' facility with the language so
		that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general
		conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and
		writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past,
Indic Language V	06845	and future).

Indic Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinford expand students' knowledge of their own tongue (e.g., Hind Panjabi, and Romany). Because students understand at least rudiments and structure of the language and have a working (to a greater or lesser degree), Indic Language for Native Special courses often move faster than do regular Indic Language of emphasize literary development (with a study of literature composition). These courses may also include the culture of the indicate in the course of the language and have a working the courses of the language and have a working the course of the language and have a working	-
Panjabi, and Romany). Because students understand at least rudiments and structure of the language and have a workin (to a greater or lesser degree), Indic Language for Native Spacourses often move faster than do regular Indic Language of emphasize literary development (with a study of literature	di, Urdu,
rudiments and structure of the language and have a workin (to a greater or lesser degree), Indic Language for Native Sp courses often move faster than do regular Indic Language of emphasize literary development (with a study of literature	
(to a greater or lesser degree), Indic Language for Native Sp courses often move faster than do regular Indic Language of emphasize literary development (with a study of literature	st the
courses often move faster than do regular Indic Language of emphasize literary development (with a study of literature	g vocabulary
emphasize literary development (with a study of literature	eakers
	ourses and
composition). These courses may also include the culture of	and
[[composition]. These courses may also include the culture of	r history of
Indic Language for Native Speakers 06846 the people and introduce translation skills.	
Indic Language Field Experience courses place students in a	n
environment in which they interact with native speakers, m	ost typically
in a setting where an Indic language (e.g., Hindi, Urdu, Panj	abi, and
Romany) is the main language spoken. Students strengther	their
language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) an	d increase
Indic Language Field Experience 06847 their ability to interact naturally.	
Indic Language Conversation and Culture courses provide s	tudents with
an introduction to an Indic language (e.g., Hindi, Urdu, Panj	abi, and
Romany) and the culture(s) of the people, placing greater e	mphasis on
speaking and listening skills while de-emphasizing writing a	nd reading
Indic Language Conversation and Culture 06848 the language.	
Indic Literature courses place an emphasis on reading, under	erstanding,
and reacting in writing to literature written in an Indic langu	uage (e.g.,
Indic Literature 06849 Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi, and Romany).	
IB Language A (non-English)—Indic Language courses prepa	
to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams	
Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth	•
literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and a	*
written analyses of this literature, and other oral and written	
assignments. Course content is designed to improve studer	its' accuracy
and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' i	native
IB Language A (non-English)—Indic Language 06850 tongue.	

IB Language B—Indic Language	06851	IB Language B—Indic Language courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.
Malayo-Polynesian Language I	06861	Designed to introduce students to a Malayo-Polynesian language (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan) and culture, Malayo-Polynesian Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.
Malayo-Polynesian Language II	06862	Malayo-Polynesian Language II courses build upon skills developed in Malayo-Polynesian Language I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in a Malayo-Polynesian language (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan) and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students usually explore the customs, history, and art forms of appropriate people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).
Malayo-Polynesian Language III	06863	Malayo-Polynesian Language III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.

		Malayo-Polynesian Language IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Malayo-Polynesian Language being studied so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong
Malayo-Polynesian Language IV	06864	vocabulary.
		Malayo-Polynesian Language V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present,
Malayo-Polynesian Language V	06865	past, and future).
Malayo-Polynesian Language for Native Speakers		Malayo-Polynesian Language for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan). Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Malayo-Polynesian Language for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Malayo-Polynesian Language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also include the culture or history of the people and introduce translation skills.
		Malayo-Polynesian Language Field Experience courses place students in an environment in which they interact with native speakers, most typically in a setting where a Malayo-Polynesian language (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan) is the main language spoken. Students strengthen their language skills (reading, writing, listening, and
Malayo-Polynesian Language Field Experience		speaking) and increase their ability to interact naturally. Malayo-Polynesian Language Conversation and Culture courses provide students with an introduction to a Malayo-Polynesian language (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan) and the culture(s) of the people, placing greater emphasis on speaking and listening skills while
Malayo-Polynesian Language Conversation and Culture	06868	de-emphasizing writing and reading the language.

		Malayo-Polynesian Literature courses place an emphasis on reading,
		understanding, and reacting in writing to literature written in a Malayo-
Malayo-Polynesian Literature	06869	Polynesian language (e.g., Malay, Indonesian, Hawaiian, and Samoan).
		IB Language A (non-English)—Malayo-Polynesian Language courses
		prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A
		exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes
		in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts
		and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other oral and
		written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students'
		accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students'
IB Language A (non-English)—Malayo-Polynesian Language	06870	native tongue.
		IB Language B—Malayo-Polynesian Language courses prepare students
		to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the
		Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students'
		accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the
		students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary
		level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students
		preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate
IB Language B—Malayo-Polynesian Language	06871	fluently at native speed.

ELECTIVE Course Title	Course Code	Course Description
ELECTIVE COURSE TRUE	D	Biblical Literature courses have the same aim as general literature
		courses (to improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills),
		focusing on the books of the Bible. Students may compare techniques,
		styles, and themes of the various books; examine the Bible's influence
		on secular literature; and may study historical events of Biblical times.
		Oral discussion is an integral part of these courses, and written
Biblical Literature	01059	compositions are often required.
		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), focusing on
		a particular author and his or her work. Students determine the
		underlying assumptions and values within the selected works; compare
		techniques, styles, and themes of the author; and reflect upon the time
		period in which the author lived. Oral discussion is an integral part of
Literature of an Author	01060	literature courses, and written compositions are often required.
		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), focusing on
		one or several genres, such as poetry, essay, biography, short story,
		drama, and so on. Students determine the underlying assumptions and
		values within the selected works and also examine the structure,
		techniques, and intentions of the genre being studied. Oral discussion is
		an integral part of these genre-oriented courses, and written
Literature of a Genre	01061	compositions are often required.

		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), focusing on
		the literature written during or reflecting a particular time period (such
		as the French Revolution, the 1960s, or the 20th century). Students
		determine the underlying assumptions and values within the selected
		works, reflect upon the influence of societal events and social attitudes,
		and compare the points of view of various authors. Oral discussion is an
		·
Litaratura of a David d		integral part of literature courses, and written compositions are often
Literature of a Period	01062	required.
		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), focusing on
		a particular geographic region. Students determine the underlying
		assumptions and values within the selected works; study how the
		literature reflects the land, society, and history of the region; and may
		study the influence of this literature on others. Oral discussion is an
		integral part of literature courses, and written compositions are often
Literature of a Place	01063	required.
		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), but use
		literature written by authors who share a particular characteristic such
		as religion, culture, or gender. Students determine the underlying
		assumptions and values within the selected works, reflect upon the
		influence of a common characteristic, and compare the points of view
		of various authors. Oral discussion is an integral part of literature
Literature of a People	01064	courses, and written compositions are often required.
·		These courses have the same aim as general literature courses (to
		improve students' language arts and critical-thinking skills), but use
		selected literature to explore a particular theme as expressed from
		several points of view. Such themes might include The American
Literature of a Theme	01065	Dream, Society and Self, Exploration, War and Peace, and the like.

Literature—Independent Study	Courses in Literature—Independent Study, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest related to literature. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more of advanced skills.
Creative Writing	Creative Writing courses offer students the opportunity to develop an improve their technique and individual style in poetry, short story, drama, essays, and other forms of prose. The emphasis of the courses on writing; however, students may study exemplary representations and authors to obtain a fuller appreciation of the form and craft. Although most creative writing classes cover several expressive forms others concentrate exclusively on one particular form (such as poetry 01104 or playwriting).
Research/Technical Writing	Research/Technical Writing classes prepare students to write research papers and/or technical reports. These classes emphasize researching (primary and secondary sources), organizing (material, thoughts, and 01105 arguments), and writing in a persuasive or technical style.
Composition—Independent Study	Composition—Independent study, often conducted with instructors a mentors, allow students to explore particular topics within the field of language arts (emphasizing composition). Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develo more advanced skills.
	Forensic Speech—Inclusive courses offer students the opportunity to learn how to use oral skills effectively in formal and informal situation Students learn such skills as logic and reasoning, the organization of thought and supporting materials, and effective presentation of one's voice and body. Often linked to an extracurricular program, these courses introduce students to numerous public speaking situations, and they learn the methods, aims, and styles of a variety of events (e.g., formal debate, Lincoln-Douglas debate, expository speaking, radio broadcast, oral interpretation, and dramatic interpretation).
Forensic Speech—Inclusive	01152 Participation in competition is encouraged, but not always required.

		Forensic Speech—Debate courses offer students the opportunity to
		learn how to use oral skills in formal and informal situations. In these
		courses, students are able to develop such skills as logic and reasoning,
		research and analysis, organization of thought and supporting
		materials, argumentative style and skill, and effective presentation of
		one's voice and body. Often linked to an extracurricular program, these
		courses introduce students to the methods, aims, and styles used in
		various kinds of debates (formal debate or Lincoln-Douglas).
Forensic Speech—Debate	01153	Participation in competition is encouraged, but not always required.
		Forensic Speech—Individual Event courses offer students the
		opportunity to learn how to use oral skills in formal and informal
		situations. Topics included depend upon the event(s) being taught, but
		they usually emphasize effective presentation of one's voice and body,
		thoughtful understanding and interpretation of literature, logic and
		reasoning, and the organization of thought and supporting materials.
		Often linked to an extracurricular program, these courses introduce
		students to one or several individual event categories (e.g., exposition,
		oral interpretation, dramatic interpretation, and radio broadcast).
Forensic Speech—Individual Event	01154	Participation in competition is encouraged, but not always required.
		Communications courses focus on the application of written and oral
		communication skills through a variety of formal and informal
		experiences. The courses are performance-based and emphasize
		effective interpersonal and team-building skills. Communications
		courses may also involve the study of how interpersonal
		communications are affected by stereotypes, nonverbal cues,
Communications	01155	vocabulary, and stylistic choices.
		Applied English and Communications courses teach students
		communication skills—reading, writing, listening,
		speaking—concentrating on "real-world" applications. These courses
		usually emphasize the practical application of communication as a
		business tool—using technical reports and manuals, business letters,
		resumes, and applications as examples—rather than emphasize
Applied English and Communications	01156	language arts skills as applied to scholarly and literary materials.

Speech—Independent Study	01197	English Language and Literature—Independent study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, allow students to explore particular topics within the field of language arts (emphasizing speech). Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills. English Morphology and Grammar courses involve the study of the English language—its roots and derivations, structure and sentence
English Morphology and Grammar	01201	patterns, dialects, writing and spelling systems, and uses as a communication tool.
History of the English Language		History of the English Language courses trace the development of English, concentrating on historical and cultural influences and how the language has changed over time. Although language roots, structures, and dialects may be examined, the emphasis remains on the process of language development rather than on morphology.
English Language and Literature—Independent Study		English Language and Literature—Independent study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, allow students to explore particular topics within the field of language arts. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Transition Algebra courses review and extend algebra and geometry concepts for students who have already taken Algebra I and Geometry. Transition Algebra courses include a review of such topics as properties and operations of real numbers; evaluation of rational algebraic expressions; solutions and graphs of first degree equations and inequalities; translation of word problems into equations; operations with and factoring of polynomials; simple quadratics; properties of plane and solid figures; rules of congruence and similarity; coordinate geometry including lines, segments, and circles in the coordinate plane;
Transition Algebra	02055	and angle measurement in triangles including trigonometric ratios.

Principles of Algebra and Geometry	02074	Principles of Algebra and Geometry courses combine the study of some pre-algebra and algebra topics with introductory geometry topics. These courses include the study of formulas, algebraic expressions, first degree equations and inequalities, the rectangular coordinate system, area, perimeter, and volume of geometric figures, and properties of triangles and circles.
		Technical Math courses extend students' proficiency in mathematics, and often apply these skills to technical and/or industrial situations and problems. Technical Math topics may include but are not limited to rational numbers, systems of measurements, tolerances, numerical languages, geometry, algebra, statistics, and using tables, graphs,
Technical Math	02153	charts, and other data displays. Technology is integrated as appropriate.
		History of Math courses include a study of the historical development of numbers, computation, algebra, and geometry. Figures critical to the development of mathematics (e.g., Pythagoras, Pascal, Descartes) or
	22224	important developments (e.g., pi, decimal fractions, probability theory,
History of Math	02991	calculus) often form the backbone of these classes. Mathematics—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to mathematics. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Mathematics—Independent Study	02997	advanced skills.
		Physical Geography courses equip students with an understanding of
		the constraints and possibilities that the physical environment places
		on human development. These courses include discussion of the
		physical landscape through geomorphology and topography, the
Physical Geography	03007	patterns and processes of climate and weather, and natural resources.
		Earth Science—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore scientific topics of
		interest, using advanced methods of scientific inquiry and
		experimentation. These courses may be offered in conjunction with
		other rigorous science courses or may serve as an opportunity to
Earth Science—Independent Study	03047	explore a topic of special interest.

		These courses provide students with a basic understanding of living
		things. Topics covered may include ecology and environmental
		problems such as overpopulation and pollution as well as cells, types of
Conceptual Biology	03062	organisms, evolutionary behavior, and inheritance.
		Particular Topics in Biology courses concentrate on a particular subtopic
		within the field of biology (such as botany, zoology, genetics, and so on)
Particular Topics in Biology	03063	that is not otherwise described within this classification system.
		Biology—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore scientific topics of interest,
		using advanced methods of scientific inquiry and experimentation.
		These courses may be offered in conjunction with other rigorous
Biology—Independent Study	03097	science courses or may serve as an opportunity for students to explore
		Conceptual Chemistry courses are practical, nonquantitative chemistry
		courses designed for students who desire an understanding of chemical
Conceptual Chemistry	03105	concepts and applications.
		Particular Topics in Chemistry courses concentrate on a particular
		subtopic within the field of chemistry (such as chromatography and
		spectrometry) that is not otherwise described in this classification
Particular Topics in Chemistry	03108	system.
		Chemistry—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore scientific topics of
		interest, using advanced methods of scientific inquiry and
		experimentation. These courses may be offered in conjunction with
		other rigorous science courses or may serve as an opportunity to
Chemistry—Independent Study	03147	explore a topic of special interest.
		Conceptual Physics courses introduce students to the use of chemicals,
		characteristic properties of materials, and simple mechanics to better
		describe the world and nonliving matter. The courses emphasize
		precise measurements and descriptive analysis of experimental results.
		Topics covered may include energy and motion, electricity, magnetism,
		heat, the structure of matter, and how matter reacts to materials and
Conceptual Physics	03161	forces.

		Particular Topics in Physics courses concentrate on a particular subtopic
		within the field of physics (such as optics, thermodynamics, quantum
		physics, and so on) that is not otherwise described in this classification
Particular Topics in Physics	03162	system.
		Physics—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore scientific topics of interest,
		using advanced methods of scientific inquiry and experimentation.
		These courses may be offered in conjunction with other rigorous
		science courses or may provide students with an opportunity to explore
Physics—Independent Study	03197	a topic of special interest.
		Unified Science courses combine more than one branch of science into
		a cohesive study or may integrate science with another discipline.
		General scientific concepts are explored, as are the principles
Unified Science	03202	underlying the scientific method and experimentation techniques.
		Applied Biology/Chemistry courses integrate biology and chemistry into
		a unified domain of study and present the resulting body of knowledge
		in the context of work, home, society, and the environment,
		emphasizing field and laboratory activities. Topics include natural
		resources, water, air and other gases, nutrition, disease and wellness,
		plant growth and reproduction, life processes, microorganisms,
		synthetic materials, waste and waste management, and the community
Applied Biology/Chemistry	03203	of life.
		Technological Inquiry courses provide students with an understanding
		of the use of process skills as an integral part of scientific activity and
		technological development. Students learn how scientific phenomena
Technological Inquiry	03204	are explained, measured, predicted, organized, and communicated.
		Origins of Science courses explore the body of scientific knowledge and
		discoveries from an historical perspective, wherein students gain an
		understanding of how one discovery led to others or to entire
		revolutions of thought. In these courses, original experiments may be
Origins of Science	03205	replicated, and students may study primary materials.

		Science, Technology, and Society courses encourage students to
		explore and understand the ways in which science and technology
		shape culture, values, and institutions and how such factors, in turn,
		shape science and technology. Topics covered may include how science
		and technology enter society and how they change as a result of social
Science, Technology and Society	03210	processes.
		Technical Science courses introduce students to scientific tools and
		methods and provide an introduction to chemistry and physics. Topics
		covered typically include measurement conversion, model creation, use
		of scientific methods, interpretation of atoms, identification of the
		properties of common compounds, analysis of chemical equations, the
		impact of force on linear motion, and the study of various physical
Technical Science	03211	phenomena and forms of energy.
		Life and Physical Sciences—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		scientific topics of interest, using advanced methods of scientific inquiry
		and experimentation. These courses may be offered in conjunction with
		other rigorous science courses or may serve as an opportunity to
Life and Physical Sciences—Independent Study	03997	explore a topic of special interest.
		Geography—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within geography. Independent Study courses may provide students
		with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more
Geography—Independent Study	04047	advanced skills.
		World History—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within world history. Independent Study courses may provide students
		with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular period or
		area, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more
World History—Independent Study	04097	advanced skills.

		These courses examine a particular topic in U.S. History, such as
		particular time periods in the history of the United States, or they may
		focus on the history of particular U.S. regions rather than provide an
Particular Topics in U.S. History	04109	overview of the subject.
		U.S. History—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within U.S. History. Independent Study courses may provide students
		with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular period or
		area, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced
U.S. History—Independent Study	04147	skills.
		These courses examine a particular topic pertaining to U.S. government
		and political institutions rather than provide a general overview of the
		subject. They may concentrate on one of many topics related to
		governmental structure, function, and purposes, such as the
		Constitution, the Supreme Court, Congress, or the Office of the
Particular Topics in U.S. Government	04152	President.
		Consumer Law courses present a history and philosophy of law and the
		legal system in the United States, with a particular emphasis on those
		topics affecting students as consumers and young adults (such as
		contractual laws, laws pertaining to housing and marriage, and
Consumer Law	04163	constitutional rights).
		Business Law courses present a history and philosophy of law and the
		legal system in the United States, with a particular emphasis on those
		topics affecting students as future business leaders and employees.
		Such topics may include contracts, commercial paper and debt
		instruments, property rights, employer/employee relationships, and
Business Law	04164	constitutional rights and responsibilities.
		These courses examine a particular topic in law such as the
		Constitution, specific statutes, or the legal process rather than provide
Particular Topics in Law	04166	an overview.

the legal system in the United States, with a particular emphasis on those topics affecting environmental issues, chemical usage, management, clean-up, disposal, and the exposure and legal responsibilities of workers engaged in associated occupations. Such topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a	Г	I	1
those topics affecting environmental issues, chemical usage, management, clean-up, disposal, and the exposure and legal responsibilities of workers engaged in associated occupations. Such topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic Government, Politics and Law—Independent Study O4197 of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			Environmental Law courses present a history and philosophy of law and
management, clean-up, disposal, and the exposure and legal responsibilities of workers engaged in associated occupations. Such topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic Government, Politics and Law—Independent Study O4197 of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			the legal system in the United States, with a particular emphasis on
responsibilities of workers engaged in associated occupations. Such topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with 04170 particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			those topics affecting environmental issues, chemical usage,
topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			management, clean-up, disposal, and the exposure and legal
relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			responsibilities of workers engaged in associated occupations. Such
Environmental Law O4170 particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues. Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			topics may include contracts, property rights, employer/employee
Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			relationships, liability, and constitutional rights and responsibilities with
conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a	Environmental Law	04170	particular attention paid to conversation and environmental issues.
topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic O4197 of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			Government, Politics, and Law—Independent Study courses, often
Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic Government, Politics and Law—Independent Study O4197 of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			topics of interest within one of the fields of Government, Politics, and
Government, Politics and Law—Independent Study O4197 of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills. These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			Law. These courses may provide students with an opportunity to
These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a			expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic
provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include international economics, economic development and growth of a	Government, Politics and Law—Independent Study	04197	of special interest, or to develop more advanced skills.
international economics, economic development and growth of a			These courses examine a particular topic in Economics rather than
			provide a general overview of the field. Course topics may include
			international economics, economic development and growth of a
Particular Topics in Economics 04207 particular country or region, or resource allocation.	Particular Topics in Economics	04207	particular country or region, or resource allocation.
Economics—Independent Study courses, often conducted with			Economics—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest			instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
within the field of economics. Independent Study courses may provide			within the field of economics. Independent Study courses may provide
students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular			students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more			specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more
Economics—Independent Study 04247 advanced skills.	Economics—Independent Study	04247	advanced skills.
IB Organization Studies courses prepare students to take the			IB Organization Studies courses prepare students to take the
International Baccalaureate Organization Studies exams at either the			International Baccalaureate Organization Studies exams at either the
Subsidiary or Higher levels. These IB courses provide a broad			Subsidiary or Higher levels. These IB courses provide a broad
introduction to the principles and practices of enterprises engaged in			introduction to the principles and practices of enterprises engaged in
producing, distributing, and exchanging goods and services in a variety			producing, distributing, and exchanging goods and services in a variety
of economic frameworks. A sample of topics explored within these			of economic frameworks. A sample of topics explored within these
courses include management styles and structures; decision-making			
IB Organization Studies 04262 methods; and methods for accounting, planning, and communication.	IB Organization Studies	04262	methods; and methods for accounting, planning, and communication.

		Social Science—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within the field of social sciences. Independent Study courses may
		provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a
		particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to
Social Sciences—Independent Study	04297	develop more advanced skills.
		Obligatory for every International Baccalaureate degree candidate, IB
		Theory of Knowledge courses aim to stimulate critical self-reflection of
		students' knowledge and experiences. Course content generates
		questions regarding the bases of knowledge and their verification in the
		disciplines of mathematics, natural sciences, human sciences, and
		history, with an awareness of moral, political, and aesthetic judgments
		and biases. Students learn to appreciate the strengths and limitations of
		various kinds of knowledge; to relate studied subjects to one another,
		general knowledge, and living experiences; to formulate rational
		arguments; and to evaluate the role of language in knowledge and as a
IB Theory of Knowledge	04304	way to convey knowledge.
		Social Studies courses enable students to study a group of related
		subjects addressing the elements and structures of human society that
		may include economics, geography, history, citizenship, and other social
Social Studies	04305	studies-related disciplines.
		Humanities—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within the field of humanities. Independent Study courses may provide
		students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to develop more
Humanities—Independent Study	04347	advanced skills.
		Social Sciences and History—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest within one of the fields of social studies. These
		courses provide students with an opportunity to expand their expertise
		in a particular specialization, to explore a topic of special interest, or to
Social Sciences and History—Independent Study	04997	develop more advanced skills.

		Dance Technique courses provide students with experience in one or
		several dance forms (i.e., modern, jazz, ballet, and tap). Initial classes
		are usually introductory in nature, while the more advanced classes
		concentrate on improving students' technique and may offer or require
Dance Technique	05001	experience in choreography and dance evaluation.
·		Dance Repertory courses provide the opportunity for students with
		prior dance experience to develop dance techniques in small groups;
Dance Repertory	05002	these classes require auditions and emphasize performance.
		Expressive Movement courses help develop students' ability to move
		expressively, without an emphasis on particular dance forms or on
Expressive Movement	05003	developing specific dance techniques.
		Dance Appreciation courses expand students' knowledge of dance as an
		art form and help develop students' ability to evaluate dance
		performances. Learning the history of one or several dance forms may
Dance Appreciation	05004	also be included as a course objective.
		Choreography courses teach students how to arrange and direct
		dancers' movements. Course content includes application of the
		elements and principles of dance, study of historical and contemporary
		dance from a worldwide perspective, and instruction in critique. Course
		objectives include developing an appreciation of dance as a
		communicative art form and self-expression. Students sometimes gain
Choreography	05005	performance experience.
		Dance—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		or professional dancers/choreographers as mentors, enable students to
		explore a particular dance form. Independent Study courses may serve
		as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		form or style, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Dance—Independent Study	05047	advanced skills.
		Introduction to the Theater courses provide an overview of the art,
		conventions, and history of the theater. Although the courses
		sometimes include experiential exercises, they emphasize learning
		about the theater rather than performance. Students learn about one
		or more of the following topics: basic techniques in acting, major
		developments in dramatic literature, major playwrights, the formation
Introduction to the Theater	05051	of theater as a cultural tradition, and critical appreciation of the art.

		Theatre arts courses focus on the study and performance of drama
		including musical theatre. These courses review a wide range of
		scripted materials, such as plays, screen plays, teleplays, readers'
		theatre scripts, dramatic criticism, creation of original dramatic works,
		and the role of dramatic arts in society. In addition, students will work
Theatre Arts	05052	collaboratively on performances.
		Drama—Comprehensive courses are intended to help develop
		students' experience and skill in one or more aspects of theatrical
		production. Initial courses are usually introductory in nature, providing
		an overview of the features of drama such as acting, set design, stage
		management, and so on. The more advanced courses concentrate on
		improving technique, expanding students' exposure to different types
		of theatrical techniques and traditions, and increasing their chances of
		participating in public productions. These courses may also provide a
Drama—Comprehensive	05053	discussion of career opportunities in the theater.
		Exploration in Drama courses are designed to enhance students'
		understanding of life through the study and performance of dramatic
		works. They emphasize developing students' ability to express
		themselves and establish personal criteria for the critical evaluation of
Exploration in Drama	05054	drama activities.
		Drama—Acting/Performance courses are intended to promote
		students' experience and skill development in one or more aspects of
		theatrical production, but they concentrate on acting and performance
		skills. Initial courses are usually introductory in nature, while the more
		advanced courses focus on improving technique, expanding students'
		exposure to different types of theatrical techniques and traditions, and
Drama—Acting/Performance	05055	increasing their chances of participating in public productions.

		Drama—Stagecraft courses are intended to help students develop
		experience and skill in one or more aspects of theatrical production, but
		concentrate on stagecraft (such as lighting, costuming, set construction,
		makeup, stage management, and so on). Initial courses are usually
		introductory in nature, while more advanced courses concentrate on
		improving technique, expanding students' exposure to different types
		of theatrical techniques and traditions and increasing their chances of
		participating in public productions. These courses may also provide a
Drama—Stagecraft	05056	discussion of career opportunities in the theater.
Diama—Stagecraft	03030	Directing courses are intended to improve students' skills in translating
		a script into a final production and are usually taken after other drama
		courses. Directing courses enable each student to create an artistic
		vision and develop a personal aesthetic, by expanding the student's
Directing	05057	exposure to different types of theatrical techniques and traditions and
Directing	03037	Playwriting courses are intended to improve students' skills in creating
		a script suitable for live production and are usually taken after other
		drama courses. Playwriting courses enable students to develop a
		·
		personal voice, style, and aesthetic by expanding their exposure to
		various playwrights and different types of theatrical techniques and
St	05050	traditions. Students are expected to write original scenes, one-act plays,
Playwriting	05058	or full productions. History and Literature of the Theater courses explore in depth the
		structure, elements, and style of dramatic compositions, and, as an
		•
		extension, how the dramatic literature influenced theatrical production
		and acting styles throughout history. Some courses may focus more on
		the literature component than on the theater (with increased emphasis
		on critique and analysis), but most courses connect these subjects,
		exploring their interrelationships. Major contributors (playwrights,
		directors, and so on) and the architecture of the theater may also be
History and Literature of the Theater	05059	included as topics of study.
		Drama—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		or artists as mentors, enable students to explore a particular theatrical
		form. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
		students to expand their expertise in a particular form or style, to
Drama—Independent Study	05097	explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

General Band	05101	General Band courses develop students' technique for playing brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments and cover a variety of nonspecified band literature styles (concert, marching, orchestral, and modern styles).
	00202	Courses in Concert Band are designed to promote students' technique
		for playing brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments and cover a
Concert Band	05102	variety of band literature styles, primarily for concert performances.
Concert Bund	03102	Courses in Marching Band are intended to develop students' technique
		for playing brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments and cover
		appropriate band literature styles, primarily for marching
Marching Band	05103	performances.
		Orchestra courses are designed to develop students' abilities to play
		brass, woodwind, percussion, and string instruments, covering a variety
Orchestra	05104	of string and orchestral literature styles.
		Contemporary Band courses help students develop their techniques for
		playing brass, woodwind, percussion, and string instruments, as well as
		guitars and keyboards, focusing primarily on contemporary stage band
Contemporary Band	05105	literature styles, such as traditional jazz, jazz improvisation, and rock.
		Instrumental Ensemble courses are intended to develop students'
		technique for playing brass, woodwind, percussion, and/or string
		instruments in small ensemble groups. Instrumental Ensemble courses
Instrumental Ensembles	05106	cover one or more instrumental ensemble or band literature styles.
		Piano courses introduce students to the fundamentals of music and
		basic keyboard techniques such as scales, chords, and melodic lines.
Piano	05107	These courses may also include more advanced keyboard techniques.
		Guitar courses introduce students to the fundamentals of music and
		guitar-playing techniques, such as strumming and chords. These courses
Guitar	05108	may also include more advanced guitar-playing techniques.
		Individual Technique—Instrumental Music courses provide individuals
		with instruction in instrumental techniques. These courses may be
Individual Technique—Instrumental Music	05109	conducted on either an individual or small group basis.
		Chorus courses provide the opportunity to sing a variety of choral
		literature styles for men's and/or women's voices and are designed to
Chorus	05110	develop vocal techniques and the ability to sing parts.

		Vocal Ensemble courses are intended to develop vocal techniques and
		the ability to sing parts in small ensemble or madrigal groups. Course
		goals may include the development of solo singing ability and may
Vocal Ensembles	05111	emphasize one or several ensemble literature styles.
		Individual Technique—Vocal Music courses provide instruction in and
		encourage the development of vocal techniques (including aural
		development) other than the ability to sing in groups. These courses
Individual Technique—Vocal Music	05112	may be conducted on either an individual or small group basis.
		Music Theory courses provide students with an understanding of the
		fundamentals of music and include one or more of the following topics:
		composition, arrangement, analysis, aural development, and sight
Music Theory	05113	reading.
		AP Music Theory courses are designed to be the equivalent of a first-
		year music theory college course as specified by the College Board. AP
		Music Theory develops students' understanding of musical structure
		and compositional procedures. Usually intended for students who
		already possess performance-level skills, AP Music Theory courses
		extend and build upon students' knowledge of intervals, scales, chords,
		metric/rhythmic patterns, and the ways they interact in a composition.
		Musical notation, analysis, composition, and aural skills are important
AP Music Theory	05114	components of the course.
		IB Music courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Music exam at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. IB
		Music courses develop students' knowledge and understanding of
		music through training in musical skills (listening, performing, and
		composing); exposure to music theory; and formulation of an historic
		and global awareness of musical forms and styles. Historical,
		theoretical, and practical studies are suggested by the IB Curriculum
IB Music	05115	Board.
		Music History/Appreciation courses survey different musical styles and
		periods with the intent of increasing students' enjoyment of musical
		styles and/or developing their artistic or technical judgment. Music
		History/Appreciation courses may also focus on developing an
Music History/Appreciation	05116	understanding of a particular style or period.

	<u> </u>	
		Similar in nature to Music History/Appreciation courses, Music History
Music History		courses focus specifically on the history of music.
		Similar in nature to Music History/Appreciation courses, Music
		Appreciation courses focus specifically on students' appreciation of
		music. They are designed to help students explore the world of music
		and to develop an understanding of the importance of music in their
Music Appreciation	05118	
		Composition/Songwriting courses prepare students to express
		themselves thorough creating music. These courses may use
		conventional or nonconventional notation and may include
		harmonization in addition to melody writing. Along with musical
Composition/Songwriting	05119	instruments, students may also use computers for creating music.
		Music—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors,
		professional musicians, or voice coaches as mentors, enable students to
		explore music-related topics. Independent Study courses may serve as
		an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		form or style, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Music—Independent Study	05147	advanced skills.
		Art Appreciation courses introduce students to the many forms of art
		and help them form an aesthetic framework through which they can
		judge and critique art of various ages and cultures. These courses also
Art Appreciation	05151	explore the place and significance of art in our society.
		Art History courses introduce students to significant works of art,
		artists, and artistic movements that have shaped the art world and
		have influenced or reflected periods of history. These courses often
		emphasize the evolution of art forms, techniques, symbols, and
Art History	05152	themes.
		Designed to parallel college-level Art History courses, AP Art—History
		of Art courses provide the opportunity for students to critically examine
		architecture, sculpture, painting, and other art forms within their
		historical and cultural contexts. In covering the art of several centuries
		(not necessarily in chronological order), students learn to identify
		different styles, techniques, and influences and to formulate and
AP Art—History of Art	05153	articulate their reactions to various kinds of artwork.

	Creative Art—Comprehensive courses provide students with the
	knowledge and opportunity to explore an art form and to create
	individual works of art. These courses may also provide a discussion a
	exploration of career opportunities in the art world. Initial courses
	cover the language, materials, and processes of a particular art form
	and the design elements and principles supporting a work of art. As
	students advance and become more adept, the instruction regarding
	the creative process becomes more refined, and students are
	encouraged to develop their own artistic styles. Although Creative Art
	courses focus on creation, they may also include the study of major
Creative Art—Comprehensive	05154 artists, art movements, and styles.
	Creative Art—Drawing/Painting courses cover the same topics as
	Creative Art—Comprehensive courses, but focus on drawing and
	painting. In keeping with this attention on two-dimensional work,
	students typically work with several media (such as pen-and-ink, pend
	chalk, watercolor, tempera, oils, acrylics, and so on), but some course
Creative Art—Drawing/Painting	05155 may focus on only one medium.
	Creative Art—Drawing courses cover the same topics as Creative
	Art—Drawing/Painting, but focus on drawing. In keeping with this
	attention on two-dimensional work, students typically work with
	several media (such as pen-and-ink, pencil, chalk, and so on), but som
Creative Art—Drawing	05156 courses may focus on only one medium.
	Creative Art—Painting courses cover the same topics as Creative
	Art—Drawing/Painting, but focus on painting. In keeping with this
	attention on two-dimensional work, students typically work with
	several media (such as watercolor, tempera, oils, acrylics, and so on),
Creative Art—Painting	05157 but some courses may focus on only one medium.
	Creative Art—Sculpture courses cover the same topics as Creative
	Art—Comprehensive courses, but focus on creating three-dimensional
	works. Students typically work with several media (such as clay,
	ceramics, wood, metals, textiles, and so on), but some courses may
Creative Art—Sculpture	05158 focus on only one medium.

		Ceramics/Pottery courses cover the same topics as Creative
		Art—Comprehensive courses, but focus on creating three-dimensional
		works out of clay and ceramic material. Particular attention is paid to
		the characteristics of the raw materials, their transformation under
Ceramics/Pottery		heat, and the various methods used to create and finish objects.
		Printmaking/Graphics courses cover the same topics as Creative
		Art—Comprehensive courses, but focus on design principles,
Printmaking/Graphics		printmaking, and graphic design.
		Printmaking courses introduce students to a variety of printmaking
		techniques using processes such as relief printing (monoprint,
		collograph block); intaglio (etching and engraving); and perigraphy
		(silkscreen films, stencils, block-out). These courses emphasize design
		elements and principles and introduce art criticism as applied to fine art
		prints. Lessons may also include the historical development of
Printmaking		printmaking in Western and non-Western cultures.
		Graphic Design courses emphasize design elements and principles in
		the purposeful arrangement of images and text to communicate a
		message. They focus on creating art products such as advertisements,
		product designs, and identity symbols. Graphic Design courses may
		investigate the computer's influence on and role in creating
		contemporary designs and provide a cultural and historical study of
Graphic Design	05162	master design works of different periods and styles.
		Jewelry courses apply art and design principles to the creation of
		jewelry. Typically, students explore using various media, such as
		ceramic, papier-mache, glass, plastic, copper-enameled, brass, and
		silver. Course topics include exposure to jewelry of diverse world
		cultures and the history of jewelry design. Some Jewelry courses may
		concentrate on metalwork processes such as brazing, soldering, casting,
Jewelry	05166	welding, riveting, and finishing as they relate to the creation of jewelry.

	Photography courses expose students to the materials, processes, and
	artistic techniques of taking artistic photographs. Students learn about
	the operation of a camera, composition, lighting techniques, depth of
	field, filters, camera angles, and film development. The course may
	cover black-and-white photography, color photography, or both. As
	students advance, the instruction regarding the creative process
	becomes more refined, and students are encouraged to develop their
	own artistic style. These courses may also cover major photographers,
05167	art movements, and styles.
	Art Portfolio courses offer students the opportunity to create a
	professional body of work that reflects their personal style and talent.
05170	Students are often encouraged to display their work publicly.
	Designed for students with a serious interest in art, AP Studio
	Art—General Portfolio courses enable students to refine their skills and
	create artistic works to be submitted to the College Board for
	evaluation. Given the nature of the AP evaluation, the courses typically
	emphasize quality of work, attention to and exploration of a particular
	visual interest or problem, and breadth of experience in the formal,
	technical, and expressive aspects of the student's art. AP Studio
	Art—General Portfolio evaluations require submission of artwork
	exemplifying talent in drawing, color organization, design, and
05171	sculpture.
	Designed for students with a serious interest in art, AP Studio
	Art—Drawing Portfolio courses enable students to refine their skill and
	create artistic works to be submitted to the College Board for
	evaluation. Given the nature of the AP evaluation, the courses typically
	emphasize quality of work, attention to and exploration of a particular
	visual interest or problem, and breadth of experience in the formal,
	technical, and expressive aspects of drawing. In these courses, students
	explore representation, abstraction, and experimentation with a variety
05172	of drawing materials.
	05170

		IB Art/Design courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Art/Design exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level.
		IB Art/Design courses help develop students' aesthetic and creative
		faculties, offer training in awareness and criticism of art, and enable
		students to create quality works of art of their own. Students perform
		both studio and research work; the research component is designed to
IB Art/Design	05173	investigate particular topics or concepts of interest in further detail.
		Visual Art—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors or professional artists as mentors, enable students to
		explore a particular art form or topic. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular form or style, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to
Visual Arts—Independent Study	05197	develop more advanced skills.
		Fine and Performing Art—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors or professional artists as mentors, enable students to
		explore a particular art form. Independent Study courses may serve as
		an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		form or style, to explore a topic of in greater detail, or to develop more
Fine and Performing Art—Independent Study	05997	advanced skill.
		Comparative Religion courses survey and compare the various forms
		and values of several world religions, offering students a basic
		understanding of the world's diverse religious faiths and practices.
		Course topics typically include the belief systems of adherents; the
		relationships among humans, nature, ancestors, and the spiritual world;
Comparative Religion	07002	and the historical development of each religion.
		Similar to Comparative Religion, Eastern Religions courses provide
		students with an overview of various religions and belief systems but
		focus on those of the Eastern World. Particular religious or
		philosophical systems of study usually include Buddhism, Hinduism,
Eastern Religions	07003	Islam, Taoism, Shintoism, and Confucianism, among others.
	•	

		Similar to Comparative Religion, Western Religions courses provide
		students with an overview of various religions and belief systems but
		focus on those of the Western World. Particular religious or
		philosophical systems of study usually include Judaism; Christianity
		(including various faiths such as those of Catholics, Episcopalians,
		Baptists, Quakers, Mormons, Mennonites, and others); and Native
Western Religions	07004	Indian belief systems, among others.
		Bible History treats the Bible as a historical document and provide an
		overview of significant biblical events. The content usually includes
		geography; the relationship among cultures, belief systems, and the
		events chronicled in the Bible; and early Jewish or Christian Church
Bible History	07008	history.
		Religious Figures courses offer students the opportunity to examine the
		lives and messages of one or several people who are central to a
		religious faith, such as a prophet, apostle, philosopher, or leader. In
		addition to a historical study of the person (or people), these courses
		typically emphasize how the teachings of these individuals influence the
Religious Figures	07010	faith and culture of a religious group.
		Justice, Peace, and Faith courses examine the scriptural foundations for
		justice, typically with a historical overview of a faith's social teaching.
		These courses discuss such topics as poverty, hunger, conflict,
		discrimination, justice, and environmental issues, with a view toward
		developing students' ability to critically reflect upon and analyze their
Justice, Peace, and Faith	07014	own roles and responsibilities.
		Introduction to Computer courses introduce students to computers and
		peripheral devices, the functions and uses of computers, the language
		used in the computer industry, possible applications of computers, and
		occupations related to computer hardware and software. These courses
		typically explore legal and ethical issues associated with computer use,
		as well as how computers influence modern society. Students may also
Introduction to Computers	10001	be required to perform some computer operations.

		Computing Systems courses offer a broad exploration of the use of
		computers in a variety of fields. These courses have a considerable
		range of content, but typically include the introduction of robotics and
		control systems, computer-assisted design, computer-aided
		manufacturing systems, and other computer technologies as they relate
Computing Systems	10002	to industry applications.
		Computer and Information Technology courses teach students to
		operate and use computer and information technology, emphasizing
		their role as tools to communicate more effectively, conduct research
		more efficiently, and increase productivity. Course content includes the
Computer and Information Technology	10003	legal and ethical issues involved with computer technology and use.
		In Computer Applications courses, students acquire knowledge of and
		experience in the proper and efficient use of previously written
		software packages. These courses explore a wide range of applications,
		including (but not limited to) word-processing, spreadsheet, graphics,
		and database programs, and they may also cover the use of electronic
Computer Applications	10004	mail and desktop publishing.
		In Business Computer Applications courses, students acquire knowledge
		of and experience in the proper and efficient use of previously written
		software packages, particularly those used in the business world.
		Generally, these courses explore a wide range of applications, including
		(but not limited to) word-processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and
		database programs, and they may also cover topics such as electronic
Business Computer Applications	10005	mail, desktop publishing, and telecommunications.
		Telecommunications courses address the growth in global
		communications and the emerging equipment and systems needed to
		successfully communicate in a global environment. These courses cover
		such topics as data communication protocol and systems, government
		regulations of the communications industry, and the use of cost-
		effective and productive tools to transmit messages and data. In these
		courses, students may learn about such communication systems as e-
		mail, internet or ecommerce, LAN, WAN, voice transmission, cell phone
Telecommunications	10006	technology, and traditional teleconferencing.

		IB Information Technology in a Global Society courses prepare students
		to take the International Baccalaureate Information Technology exams
		and examine the interaction among information, technology, and
		society. Course content is designed to help students develop a
		systematic, problemsolving approach to processing and analyzing
		information using a range of information tools. In these courses,
		students also discuss and evaluate how modern information technology
		affects individuals, relationships among people, and institutions and
IB Information Technology in a Global Society	10007	societies.
		These courses examine particular topics related to general computer
		literacy other than those already described, such as privacy issues or
Particular Topics in Computer Literacy	10008	instruction in using a particular software application.
		New advances in technology offer promise of more efficiency,
		convergence of existing technologies, improved productivity and
		represent progressive development. The degree of impact, status,
		deployment and economic viability affect future opportunities for
		society. This course offers opportunity to learn utilize, and appreciate
Emerging Technologies-Computing	10040	those impacts in future workforce environments.
		Computer Literacy—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore computer-related
		topics of interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Computer Literacy—Independent Study	10047	advanced skills.
		Information Management courses provide students with the knowledge
		and skills to develop and implement a plan for an information system
		that meets the needs of business. Students develop an understanding
		of information system theory, skills in administering and managing
		information systems, and the ability to analyze and design information
Information Management	10051	systems.

		Database Management and Data Warehousing courses provide
		students with the skills necessary to design databases to meet user
		needs. Courses typically address how to enter, retrieve, and manipulate
		data into useful information. More advanced topics may cover
		implementing interactive applications for common transactions and the
Database Management and Data Warehousing	10052	utility of mining data.
		Database Application courses provide students with an understanding
		of database development, modeling, design, and normalization. These
		courses typically cover such topics as SELECT statements, data
		definition, manipulation, control languages, records, and tables. In
		these courses, students may use Oracle WebDB, SQL, PL/SQL, SPSS, and
Database Applications	10053	SAS and may prepare for certification.
		Data Systems/Processing courses introduce students to the uses and
		operation of computer hardware and software and to the programming
		languages used in business applications. Students typically use BASIC,
		COBOL, and/or RPL languages as they write flowcharts or computer
Data Systems/Processing	10054	programs and may also learn data-processing skills.
		These courses examine particular topics in management information
Particular Topics in Management Information Systems	10055	systems other than those already described.
		Management Information Systems—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics related to management information systems. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater
Management Information Systems—Independent Study	10097	detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Network Technology courses address the technology involved in the
		transmission of data between and among computers through data
		lines, telephone lines, or other transmission media (such as hard wiring,
		cable television networks, radio waves, and so on). These courses may
		emphasize the capabilities of networks, network technology itself, or
		both. Students typically learn about network capabilities—including
		electronic mail, public networks, and electronic bulletin boards—and
		network technology—including network software, hardware, and
Network Technology	10101	peripherals involved in setting up and maintaining a computer network.

		Networking Systems courses are designed to provide students with the
		opportunity to understand and work with hubs, switches, and routers.
		Students develop an understanding of LAN (local area network), WAN
		(wide area network), wireless connectivity, and Internet-based
		communications with a strong emphasis on network function, design,
		and installation practices. Students acquire skills in the design,
		installation, maintenance, and management of network systems that
Networking Systems	10102	may help them obtain network certification.
		Area Network Design and Protocols courses address the role of
		computers in a network system, the Open Systems Interconnection
		(OSI) model, structured wiring systems, and simple LAN (local area
Area Network Design and Protocols	10103	network) and WAN (wide area network) designs.
		Router Basics courses teach students about router components, start-
		up, and configuration using CISCO routers, switches, and the IOS
		(Internetwork Operation System). These courses also cover such topics
		as TCP/IP protocol, IP addressing, subnet masks, and network trouble-
Router Basics	10104	shooting.
		NetWare Routing courses introduce students to such topics as Virtual
		LANs (VLAN) and switched internetworking, comparing traditional
		shared local area network (LAN) configurations with switched LAN
		configurations, and they also discuss the benefits of using a switched
		VLAN architecture. These courses also may cover routing protocols like
NetWare Routing	10105	RIP, IGRP, Novell IPX, and Access Control Lists (ACLs).
		Wide Area Telecommunications and Networking courses provide
		students with the knowledge and skills to enable them to design Wide
		Area Networks (WANs) using ISDN, Frame-Relay, and PPP. Students gain
		knowledge and skills in network management and maintenance and
		develop expertise in trouble-shooting and assessing the adequacy of
Wide Area Telecommunications and Networking	10106	network configuration to meet changing conditions.

		Wireless Networks courses focus on the design, planning,
		implementation, operation, and trouble-shooting of wireless computer
		networks. These courses typically include a comprehensive overview of
		best practices in technology, security, and design, with particular
		emphasis on hands-on skills in (1) wireless LAN set-up and trouble-
		shooting; (2) 802.11a & 802.11b technologies, products, and solutions;
		(3) site surveys; (4) resilient WLAN design, installation, and
		configuration; (5) vendor interoperability strategies; and (6) wireless
Wireless Networks	10107	bridging.
		Network Security courses teach students how to design and implement
		security measures in order to reduce the risk of data vulnerability and
		loss. Course content usually includes typical security policies; firewall
		design, installation, and management; secure router design,
		configuration, and maintenance; and security-specific technologies,
Network Security	10108	products, and solutions.
		Essentials of Network Operating Systems courses provide a study of
		multi-user, multi-tasking network operating systems. In these courses,
		students learn the characteristics of the Linux, Windows 2000, NT, and
		XP network operating systems and explore a variety of topics including
		installation procedures, security issues, back-up procedures, and
Essentials of Network Operating Systems	10109	remote access.
		Microsoft Certified Professional courses provide students with the
		knowledge and skills necessary to be employed as a network
		administrator in the latest Windows server-networking environment.
		Topics include installing, configuring, and trouble-shooting the
		Windows server. These courses prepare students to set up network
		connections; manage security issues and shares; and develop policies.
Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP)	10110	Students are typically encouraged to take the MCP exam.
		These courses examine particular topics in networking systems other
Particular Topics in Networking Systems	10111	than those already described.

		Networking Systems—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related
		to networking systems. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Networking Systems—Independent Study	10147	advanced skills.
		Business Programming courses provide students with experience in
		using previously written software packages as well as designing and
		writing programs of their own. The word-processing, spreadsheet,
		graphics, and database exercises in these courses contain a business
		industry focus, and the original programs are written in languages
		typical of this industry (Visual Basic (VB), C++, Java, BASIC, COBOL,
Business Programming	10151	and/or RPL).
		Computer Programming courses provide students with the knowledge
		and skills necessary to construct computer programs in one or more
		languages. Computer coding and program structure are often
		introduced with the BASIC language, but other computer languages,
		such as Visual Basic (VB), Java, Pascal, C++, and COBOL, may be used
		instead. Initially, students learn to structure, create, document, and
		debug computer programs, and as they progress, more emphasis is
		placed on design, style, clarity, and efficiency. Students may apply the
		skills they learn to relevant applications such as modeling, data
Computer Programming	10152	management, graphics, and text-processing.
		Visual Basic (VB) Programming courses provide an opportunity for
		students to gain expertise in computer programs using the Visual Basic
		(VB) language. As with more general computer programming courses,
		the emphasis is on how to structure and document computer programs
		and how to use problem-solving techniques. These courses cover such
		topics as the use of text boxes, scroll bars, menus, buttons, and
		Windows applications. More advanced topics may include
Visual Basic (VB) Programming	10153	mathematical and business functions and graphics.
	1	- ·

		C++ Programming courses provide an opportunity for students to gain
		expertise in computer programs using the C++ language. As with more
		general computer programming courses, the emphasis is on how to
		write logically structured programs, include appropriate
		documentation, and use problemsolving techniques. More advanced
C++ Programming	10154	topics may include multi-dimensional arrays, functions, and records.
		Java Programming courses provide students with the opportunity to
		gain expertise in computer programs using the Java language. As with
		more general computer programming courses, the emphasis is on how
		to structure and document computer programs, using problem-solving
		techniques. Topics covered in the course include syntax, I/O classes,
Java Programming	10155	string manipulation, and recursion.
		Computer Programming—Other Language courses provide students
		with the opportunity to gain expertise in computer programs using
		languages other than those specified (such as Pascal, FORTRAN, or
		emerging languages). As with other computer programming courses,
		the emphasis is on how to structure and document computer
		programs, using problem-solving techniques. As students advance, they
		learn to capitalize on the features and strengths of the language being
Computer Programming—Other Language	10156	used.
		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to mirror
		college-level computer science courses, AP Computer Science A courses
		provide students with the logical, mathematical, and problem-solving
		skills needed to design structured, well-documented computer
		programs that provide solutions to real-world problems. These courses
		cover such topics as programming methodology, features, and
		procedures; algorithms; data structures; computer systems; and
AP Computer Science A	10157	programmer responsibilities.
		Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to mirror
		college-level computer science courses, AP Computer Science AB
		courses (in addition to covering topics included in AP Computer Science
		A) provide a more formal and extensive study of program design,
AP Computer Science AB	10158	algorithms, data structures, and execution costs.

		IB Computer Studies courses prepare students to take the International
		Baccalaureate Computing Studies exam at either the Subsidiary or
		Higher level. The courses emphasize problem analysis, efficient use of
		data structures and manipulation procedures, and logical decision-
		making. IB Computing Studies courses also cover the applications and
		effects of the computer on modern society as well as the limitations of
IB Computing Studies	10159	computer technology.
		These courses examine particular topics in computer programming
Particular Topics in Computer Programming	10160	other than those already described.
		Game technologies represent the culmination of logic, sequence, tool
		utilization, and extension of skill. Programming process for this course
		will utilize all previously learned factors of programming logic, artistry,
Game Design and Authoring for the Web	10165	and interactivity.
		Computer Programming—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related
		to computer programming. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Computer Programming—Independent Study	10197	advanced skills.
		Web Page Design courses teach students how to design web sites by
		introducing them to and refining their knowledge of site planning, page
		layout, graphic design, and the use of markup languages—such as
		Extensible Hypertext Markup, JavaScript, Dynamic HTML, and
		Document Object Model—to develop and maintain a web page. These
		courses may also cover security and privacy issues, copyright
		infringement, trademarks, and other legal issues relating to the use of
		the Internet. Advanced topics may include the use of forms and scripts
Web Page Design	10201	for database access, transfer methods, and networking fundamentals.
		Computer Graphics courses provide students with the opportunity to
		explore the capability of the computer to produce visual imagery and to
		apply graphic techniques to various fields, such as advertising,
		TV/video, and architecture. Typical course topics include modeling,
Computer Graphics	10202	simulation, animation, and image retouching.

		Interactive Media courses provide students with the knowledge and
		skills to create, design, and produce interactive media products and
		services. The courses may emphasize the development of digitally
		generated and/or computer-enhanced media. Course topics may
		include 3D animation, graphic media, web development, and virtual
		reality. Upon completion of these courses, students may be prepared
Interactive Media	10203	for industry certification.
		These courses examine particular topics in internet design and
Particular Topics in Media Technology	10204	applications other than those already described.
		This course emphasizes the development of digitally generated and/or
		computer-enhanced media, including 2D and 3D spatial elements,
		graphic representation, management of movement, environmental
		representation [including texture, color, value, form, line, and space],
		recording media, and distribution tools and methodologies.
		Instruction provides venue for such sophisticated, programming
		sequences and methodologies as are integrated into actions of the
Animation	10210	characters creating new behaviors.
		Media Technology—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
Media Technology—Independent Study	10247	instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related to
		Computer Technology courses introduce students to the features,
		functions, and design of computer hardware and provide instruction in
		the maintenance and repair of computer components and peripheral
Computer Technology	10251	devices.
		Computer Maintenance courses prepare students to apply basic
		electronic theory and principles in diagnosing and repairing personal
		computers and input/output devices. Topics may include operating,
		installing, maintaining, and repairing computers, network systems,
		digital control instruments, programmable controllers, and related
Computer Maintenance	10252	robotics.
		Information Support and Services courses prepare students to assist
		users of personal computers by diagnosing their problems in using
Information Support and Services	10253	application software packages and maintaining security requirements.

I	DEFENDED BOUND OF THE PROPERTY
	IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software courses provide students with
	in-depth exposure to computer hardware and operating systems.
	Course topics include the functionality of hardware and software
	components as well as suggested best practices in maintenance and
	safety issues. Students learn to assemble and configure a computer,
	install operating systems and software, and troubleshoot hardware and
	software problems. In addition, these courses introduce students to
10254	networking and often prepare them for industry certification.
	CISCO—PNIE courses provide students with the knowledge to create
	innovative network infrastructure solutions. These courses offer
	students basic cable installer information and help them acquire the
	skills to build and use the physical layer of network infrastructure and
10255	develop a deeper understanding of networking devices.
	These courses examine particular topics in computer support,
10256	maintenance, and repair other than those already described.
	Information Support and Services—Independent Study courses, often
	conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
	topics related to computer information support and services.
	Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
	expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in
10297	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
	Computer and Information Sciences—Independent Study courses, often
	conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
	computer-related topics of interest. Independent Study courses may
	serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
	particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to
10997	develop more advanced skills.
	10255 10256 10297

Introduction to Communication		Introduction to Communication courses enable students to understand and critically evaluate the role of media in society. Course content typically includes investigation of visual images, printed material, and audio segments as tools of information, entertainment, and propaganda; improvement of presentation and evaluative skills in relation to mass media; recognition of various techniques for delivery of a particular message; and, in some cases, creation of a media product. The course may concentrate on a particular medium.
		Communication Technology courses enable students to effectively communicate ideas and information through experiences dealing with drafting, design, electronic communication, graphic arts, printing process, photography, telecommunications, and computers. Additional topics covered in the course include information storage and retrieval. Drafting equipment may be used to make scale drawings, including
Communication Technology		multi-view drawing, photographs, and poster mock-ups. These courses examine specific topics in communication other than
Particular Topics in Communication		those already described.
		Communication—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest related to mass communications. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Communication—Independent Study		advanced skills.
		Audio/Visual Production courses provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for television, video, film, and/or radio production. Writing scripts, camera operation, use of graphics and other visuals, lighting, audio techniques, editing, production principles, and career opportunities are typical topics covered within production courses. Students are usually required to produce their own program or segment. Additional topics such as broadcast industry regulations, radio/TV operation, power of the medium, photography, transmission
Audio/Visual Production	11051	technology, and so on may be included.

		Commercial Photography courses provide instruction in the use of
		cameras and laboratory filmprocessing techniques. Topics covered in
		the course include composition and color dynamics; contact printing;
		enlarging; developing film; use of camera meters, air brushes, and other
		photographic equipment; portrait, commercial, and industrial
		photography; processing microfilm; and preparing copy for printing or
Commercial Photography	11052	for graphic-arts processing.
		Photographic Laboratory and Darkroom courses prepare students to
		develop and print still or motion picture film. Topics covered in the
		course may include controlling resultant prints; touching up negatives;
Photographic Laboratory and Darkroom	11053	and finishing, coloring, restoring, and copying prints.
		Photo Imaging courses provide students with the opportunity to
		effectively communicate ideas and information via digital, film, still and
		video photography. Topics covered typically include composition,
		layout, lighting and supplies. More advanced courses may include
		instruction in specialized camera and equipment maintenance,
		application to commercial and industrial need and photography
Photo Imaging	11054	business operations.
		Video courses enable students to explore video communications,
		incorporating both the technical and artistic aspects of video media.
		Topics covered in the course include the use of video equipment and
		techniques, and students typically create a video presentation.
		Advanced course topics may include creating various forms of film
		media including silent film; sport and music video; and self portrait
Video	11055	video.
		These courses examine specific topics in audio and video technology
Particular Topics in Audio/Video Technology and Film	11056	and film other than those already described.
		Audio/Video Technology and Film—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest related to A/V technology or film. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Audio/Video Technology and Film—Independent Study	11097	or to develop more advanced skills.
	-	

		la considera account of the missille and sixted with the consideration of a selection
		Journalism courses (typically associated with the production of a school
		newspaper, yearbook, or literary magazine) emphasize writing style and
		technique as well as production values and organization. Journalism
		courses introduce students to the concepts of newsworthiness and
		press responsibility; develop students' skills in writing and editing
		stories, headlines, and captions; and teach students the principles of
		production design, layout, and printing. Photography and
Journalism	11101	photojournalism skills may be included.
		Photojournalism courses expose students to the manner in which
		photography is used to convey information and experiences. Typically
		coordinated with production of the school newspaper, yearbook, or
		other media product, photojournalism courses provide students with
		the opportunity to improve their photo composition and film
Photojournalism	11102	development skills, and to apply their art to journalistic endeavors.
		Broadcasting Technology courses provide students with the knowledge
		and skills to produce television broadcast programs. Typically, students
		prepare and produce short programs, learning the technical aspects of
		the operation and how to evaluate programming and assess audience
Broadcasting Technology	11103	reaction and impact.
		Publication Production courses provide students with the knowledge
		and skills necessary to produce the school newspaper, yearbook,
		literary magazine, or other printed publication. Students may gain
		experience in several components (writing, editing, layout, production,
		and so on) or may focus on a single aspect while producing the
Publication Production	11104	publication.
		These courses examine specific topics in journalism and broadcasting
Particular Topics in Journalism and Broadcasting	11105	other than those already described.
		Journalism and Broadcasting—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest related to journalism, broadcasting, and mass media.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
		expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in
Journalism and Broadcasting—Independent Study	11147	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

		The second second and the street stre
		These courses are designed to give students the skills necessary to
		support and enhance their learning about digital medial technology.
		Topics covered in the course may include internet research, copyright
		laws, web-publishing, use of digital imagery, electronic forums,
Digital Media Technology	11151	newsgroups, mailing lists, presentation tools, and project planning.
		Desktop Publishing courses integrate the knowledge and skills learning
		in word processing with the concepts, procedures and application of
		desktop publishing. Students learn to format, create and proofread
		brochures, programs, newsletters, web pages, presentations and
Desktop Publishing	11152	manuscripts.
		Digital Media Design and Production courses teach students the
		fundamentals of graphic design and production and provide students
		with the opportunity to apply these principles to printed media, digital
Digital Media Design and Production	11153	presentation media, and interactive media.
		Commercial Graphic Design courses teach students to use artistic
		techniques to effectively communicate ideas and information to
		business and customer audiences via illustration and other forms of
		digital or printed media. Topics covered may include concept design,
		layout, paste-up and techniques such as engraving, etching, silkscreen,
		lithography, offset, drawing and cartooning, painting, collage and
Commercial Graphic Design	11154	computer graphics.
		Graphic Technology courses help students apply artistic and computer
		techniques to the interpretation of technical and commercial concepts.
		Topics covered may include computer assisted art and design,
		printmaking, concept sketching, technical drawing, color theory,
		imaging, studio techniques, still life modeling, and commercial art
		business operations. Advanced topics may include topographic
		arrangements of print and/or electronic graphic and textual products,
		printing and lithographic equipment and operations, digital imaging,
Graphic Technology	11155	print preparation, desktop publishing and web page design.

	Photography and Printing Technology courses expose students to the
	tools, materials and processes involved in mass production of
	photography and printing. Types of printing covered in the course may
	include intaglio, relief, planographic, screen processes printing, silk
	screening, serigraphy processes and thermograph. Additional topics
	may include the use of cameras, composition, imposition, presswork,
11156	and computer aided publishing.
	Photoengraving courses teach students to photograph illustration and
	other copy that cannot be set in type, to develop negatives, and to
11157	prepare photosensitized metal plates for use in printing.
	These courses expose students to the necessary skills for operating a
	print press. Topics covered in this course include how to prepare,
11158	operate and maintain printing processes.
	These courses examine specific topics in printing production, such as
	book binding or silk screen print making, other than those already
11159	described.
	Printing Technology—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
	instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
	related to the print medium. Independent Study courses may serve as
	an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
	application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
11197	advanced skills.
	Communication and Audio/Video Technology—Independent Study
	courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students
	to explore topics of interest related to mass communication and its
	technologies. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity
	for students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to
11997	explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
	11157 11158 11159 11197

		Business/Office Career Exploration courses expose students to the
		occupational opportunities available in the accounting, administration,
		data processing, management, and secretarial fields. Emphasis is placed
		on responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, and career paths.
		These courses may also include consumer education topics, keyboard
		•
Pusiness Office Career Evaleration	12001	exposure, and/or hands-on experience within the various occupational
Business/Office Career Exploration	12001	
		Office Procedures—Comprehensive courses provide students with
		numerous opportunities to explore and understand the responsibilities
		and duties common to most office personnel. These comprehensive
		courses cover such topics as communication skills, reception and
		transmission of information via data processing equipment, filing and
		record management, mail handling, scheduling meetings and
Office Procedures—Comprehensive	12002	conferences, creating itineraries, and word processing.
		Office and Administrative Technologies courses provide students with
		instruction and experience in developing technical, problem-solving,
		and decision-making skills essential for office and/or administrative
		occupations. Emphasis is placed on integrating and applying knowledge
		and skills to realistic office and administrative situations utilizing
Office and Administrative Technologies	12003	current and relevant technology.
		Office Services courses introduce students to and help them refine
		clerical and receptionist skills. Course content typically covers filing,
		telephone, and keyboarding skills; reprographic machinery and
Office Services	12004	procedures; communications skills; and so on.
		Keyboarding courses provide students with an introduction to the
		keyboard (letters, numbers, and symbols), basic machine operation,
		and proper keystroke technique. As students progress, they improve
		their speed and accuracy and produce increasingly complex documents.
		Such courses help students develop keyboard proficiency, document
Keyboarding		production skills, and problem-solving skills.

	•	
		Word Processing courses introduce students to automated document
		production using one or more software packages. These courses may
		introduce keyboarding techniques or may require prior experience; in
		either case, speed and accuracy are emphasized. A parallel focus is
		placed on the use of software commands and functions to create, edit,
		format, and manipulate documents, capitalizing on the power offered
		by word processing software programs. These courses may also cover
Word Processing	12006	file and disk management and other computer-related skills.
		Recordkeeping courses help students to develop knowledge and skills
		related to the principles and procedures involved in recording personal
		financial transactions as well as transactions typically undertaken by
		small businesses. Partial emphasis may be placed on personal banking,
		budgeting, and income tax calculations; additional emphasis is usually
		placed on cashier and clerk procedures, inventory control for small
Recordkeeping	12007	businesses, database management, merchandising, and payroll.
		These courses examine specific topics related to business
		administration not otherwise described, such as a focus on dictation or
		office machinery, rather than provide a general study of office
Particular Topics in Administration	12008	administration principles and techniques.
		Business Communications courses help students to develop an
		understanding and appreciation for effective communication in
		business situations and environments. Emphasis is placed on all phases
		of communication: speaking, listening, thinking, responding, reading,
		writing, communicating nonverbally, and utilizing technology for
		communication. Business communication functions, processes, and
		applications in the context of business may be practiced through
Business Communications	12009	problem-based projects and realworld application.
		Administration—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore business
		administration-related topics of interest. Independent Study courses
		may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Administration—Independent Study	12047	more advanced skills.

		This is a core course designed to give students an overview of the
		business, marketing, finance career cluster occupations. Students will
		develop an understanding of how academic skills in mathematics,
		economics, and written and oral communications are integral
		components of success in these occupations. Students will examine
		current events to determine their impact on business and industry and
		legal and ethical behavior, acquire knowledge of safe and secure
		environmental controls to enhance productivity, determine how
		resources should be managed to achieve company goals, and identify
		employability and personal skills needed to obtain a career and be
		successful in the workplace. As students learn about different types of
		business ownership, they will interpret industry laws and regulations to
		ensure compliance, identify principles of business management, and
Business Essentials	12050	analyze business practices to determine ethics and social responsibility.
		Introductory Business courses survey an array of topics and concepts
		related to the field of business. These courses introduce business
		concepts such as banking and finance, the role of government in
		business, consumerism, credit, investment, and management. They
		usually provide a brief overview of the American economic system and
		corporate organization. Introductory Business courses may also expose
		students to the varied opportunities in secretarial, accounting,
Introductory Business	12051	management, and related fields.
		Business Management courses acquaint students with management
		opportunities and effective human relations. These courses provide
		students with the skills to perform planning, staffing, financing, and
		controlling functions within a business. In addition, they usually provide
		a macro-level study of the business world, including business structure
		and finance, and the interconnections among industry, government,
		and the global economy. The course may also emphasize problem-
		based, real-world applications of business concepts and use accounting
Business Management	12052	concepts to formulate, analyze, and evaluate business decisions.

		Entrepreneurship courses acquaint students with the knowledge and
		skills necessary to own and operate their own businesses. Topics from
		several fields typically form the course content: economics, marketing
		principles, human relations and psychology, business and labor law,
		legal rights and responsibilities of ownership, business and financial
		planning, finance and accounting, and communication. Several topics
Entrepreneurship	12053	surveyed in Business Management courses may also be included.
		Business Law courses emphasize legal concepts that are relevant to
		business and business organizations. Topics examined in these courses
		typically include contracts, buying/renting property, installment buying,
		insurance, buyer/seller relationships, negotiable instruments,
		employment, taxes, insurance, commercial papers, legal organizational
Business Law	12054	structures, and consumer liabilities.
		Business Principles and Management courses are designed to provide
		students with an understanding of the American business system, its
		organizations, and its management. These courses examine the various
		leadership and management styles of a variety of successful business
Business Principles and Management	12055	organizations, large or small.
		Human Resources and Labor Relations courses analyze the functions of
		conflict resolution and collective bargaining. Typically, students
		examine the history of the labor movement within the United States,
		the relationship between management and labor, and how organized
Human Resources and Labor Relations	12057	labor currently operates.
		Human Resources Management courses provide students with an
		understanding of the effective use of interpersonal skills in achieving
Human Resources Management	12058	the goals of an organization.

		ID Dusiness and Management source proper students to take the
		IB Business and Management courses prepare students to take the
		International Baccalaureate Business and Management exam at either
		the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with Individual and Society
		courses, IB Business and Management promotes problem-solving by
		identifying the problem, selecting and interpreting data, applying
		appropriate analytical tools, and recommending solutions by evaluating
		their quantitative and qualitative implications. These courses also equip
		students with knowledge and understanding of business terminology,
IB Business and Management	12059	concepts and principles.
		Management—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore business
		management-related topics of interest. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to
Management—Independent Study	12097	develop more advanced skills.
		Banking and Finance courses provide students with an overview of the
		American monetary and banking system as well as types of financial
		institutions and the services and products that they offer. Course
		content may include government regulations; checking, savings, and
		money market accounts; loans; investments; and negotiable
Banking and Finance	12101	instruments.
		Banking courses are similar to Banking and Finance courses, but they
		focus specifically on banking. These courses may also address
		examining and applying the methods used for measuring the financial
		performance of banks in addition to examining specialized brokerage
Banking	12102	products, current issues, and future trends in banking.
		Finance courses are similar to Banking and Finance courses, but they
		focus specifically on finance, addressing how businesses raise,
		distribute, and use financial resources while managing risk. Course
		content typically involves modeling financial decisions (such as
		borrowing, selling equity or stock, lending or investing) typically
Finance	12103	undertaken by businesses.

		Accounting courses introduce and expand upon the fundamental
		accounting principles and procedures used in businesses. Course
		content typically includes the full accounting cycle, payroll, taxes, debts,
		depreciation, ledger and journal techniques, and periodic adjustments.
		Students may learn how to apply standard auditing principles and to
		prepare budgets and final reports. Calculators, electronic spreadsheets,
		or other automated tools are usually used. Advanced topics may
		include elementary principles of partnership and corporate accounting
Accounting	12104	and the managerial uses of control systems and the accounting process.
		Risk Management and Insurance courses analyze risk management
		techniques from the viewpoints of those employed in the industry as
		well as of business owners seeking to meet risk management needs.
Risk Management and Insurance	12106	Insurance products are evaluated in relation to cost and effectiveness.
		Investing courses emphasize the formulation of business and individual
		investment decisions by comparing and contrasting the investment
		qualities of cash, stock, bonds, and mutual funds. Students typically
		review annual reports, predict growth rates, and analyze trends. Stock
Investing	12107	market simulations are often incorporated into Investing courses.
		Advanced Accounting courses expand upon the fundamental
		accounting principles and procedures used in businesses. Course
		content typically includes the full accounting cycle, payroll, taxes, debts,
		depreciation, ledger and journal techniques, and periodic adjustments.
		Students learn how to apply standard auditing principles and to prepare
		budgets and final reports. Calculators, electronic spreadsheets, or other
		automated tools are usually used. Topics include principles of
		partnership and corporate accounting and the managerial uses of
		control systems and the accounting process and further enhancement
Advanced Accounting	12108	of accounting skills.
		Finance—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore business finance-related topics
		of interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
		students to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to
Finance—Independent Study	12147	explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
·		•

		Geared for students with an interest in marketing, sales, or small business operation, Marketing Career Exploration courses expose students to the opportunities available in retail, wholesale, advertising,
Marketing Career Exploration		and other occupational fields using marketing principles.
		Marketing—Comprehensive courses focus on the wide range of factors that influence the flow of goods and services from the producer to the consumer. Topics may include (but are not limited to) market research, the purchasing process, distribution systems, warehouse and inventory
		control, salesmanship, sales promotions, shoplifting and theft control,
		business management, and entrepreneurship. Human relations,
Marketing—Comprehensive		computers, and economics are often covered as well.
		Marketing—Fashion courses typically cover the same scope of topics as
		Marketing— Comprehensive courses (purchasing and distribution
		systems, advertising, display and sales, management and
		entrepreneurship, and so on) but do so with particular attention to the
Marketing—Fashion	12153	fashion industry. In keeping with the focus on the fashion industry,
		Marketing—Real Estate courses typically cover the same scope of
		topics as Marketing— Comprehensive courses (purchasing, advertising,
		sales, human relations, management and entrepreneurship, and so on)
		but do so with particular attention to the real estate industry. In
		keeping with the focus on real estate, course topics may also include
		financing, investment, ownership rights, ethics, and other real estate
Marketing—Real Estate	12154	principles.
		Marketing—Transportation courses typically cover the same scope of
		topics as Marketing— Comprehensive courses (purchasing and
		distribution systems, advertising, display and sales, management,
		entrepreneurship, and so on) but do so with particular attention to the
		transportation industry. In keeping with the focus on this industry,
		topics include identification and proper use of auto parts and
		accessories and the sales and service of new and used cars, vans,
Marketing—Transportation	12155	trucks, and related parts.

		Marketing—Food/Beverage Industry courses typically cover the same
		scope of topics as Marketing—Comprehensive courses (purchasing and
		distribution systems, advertising, display and sales, management,
		entrepreneurship, and so on) but do so with particular attention to the
		food and beverage industry. In keeping with the focus on this industry,
		topics include the unique characteristics and functions of the food and
Marketing—Food/Beverage Industry	12156	beverage service industry.
		Marketing—Insurance courses typically cover the same scope of topics
		as Marketing— Comprehensive courses (purchasing and distribution
		systems, advertising, display and sales, management, entrepreneurship,
		and so on) but do so with particular attention to the sale or
		underwriting of accident, health, life, marine, automobile, and causality
Marketing—Insurance	12157	insurance.
		Marketing—Floristry courses typically cover the same scope of topics as
		Marketing — Comprehensive courses (purchasing and distribution
		systems, advertising, display and sales, management, entrepreneurship,
		and so on) but do so with particular attention to the floristry industry.
		In keeping with the focus on this field, topics include the unique
Marketing—Floristry	12150	characteristics and functions of retail and wholesale floral operations.
ivial keting—Floristry	12138	Marketing—Hospitality/Tourism courses typically cover the same scope
		_ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		of topics as Marketing—Comprehensive courses (purchasing and
		distribution systems, advertising, display and sales, management,
		entrepreneurship, and so on) but do so with particular attention to the
		travel, tourism, and lodging industry. In keeping with the focus on this
NAC desires a linearity of the state of	12450	field, topics include the unique characteristics and functions of travel
Marketing—Hospitality/Tourism	12159	services and hotel/motel operations.
		Marketing—Merchandising courses are designed to provide students
		with practical backgrounds in retailing, with emphasis on
		merchandising, promotion/display, selling, and career planning. The
		content of this course may also include fundamental principles of
Marketing—Merchandising	12160	human relations.

Retail Marketing courses cover marketing principles and concepts
related to the provision of goods or services directly to the consumer,
emphasizing store operation, advertisement and display of goods, store
12161 security, human relations, and business management and ownership.
Internet Marketing covers the principles and functions of marketing
from the standpoint of conducting business on the internet. Typically,
students develop such skills as using the internet as a marketing tool,
conducting a marketing analysis via the internet, planning marketing
support activities, managing an electronic marketing campaign,
managing/owning a business via the internet, and analyzing the impact
12162 of the internet on global marketing.
Sports and Entertainment Marketing courses introduce students to and
help them refine marketing and management functions and tasks that
can be applied in amateur or professional sports or sporting events,
entertainment or entertainment events, and the sales or rental of
12163 supplies and equipment.
Principles of Marketing courses offer students insight into the processes
affecting the flow of goods and services from the producer to the
consumer. Course content ranges considerably as general marketing
principles such as purchasing, distribution, and sales are covered;
however, a major emphasis is often placed on kinds of markets; market
identification; product planning, packaging, and pricing; and business
12164 management.
Principles of Advertising courses expose students to the varied concepts
underlying the promotion of products. The topics included in Principles
of Advertising courses range considerably, but typically include the
psychology of advertising, a study of various media, advertising
planning and budgeting, and advertising layout and design principles.
Course topics may also include an overview of commercial art and
12165 packaging.

		Marketing Management courses typically cover the same scope of
		topics as Marketing— Comprehensive courses (purchasing and
		distribution systems; advertising and sales; and so on) but place a
		particular emphasis on business management and entrepreneurship,
		providing exposure to common techniques and problems of
Marketing Management	12166	management.
		Marketing—Other Specialization courses typically cover the same scope
		of topics as Marketing—Comprehensive courses (purchasing and
		distribution systems, advertising, display and sales, management,
		entrepreneurship, and so on) but do so with attention to a particular
		industry not specified above. The course may also cover specific topics
Marketing—Other Specialization	12167	related to the particular industry being covered.
		Marketing Communications is an Application-level course. This course
		includes activities and discussion related to: advertising, branding,
		graphic design, packaging, promotion, publicity, sponsorship, public
Marketing Communications	12168	relation, and sales promotion.
		Integrated Marketing Applications is an Application-level course.
		Through this course, student will be activity engaged in utilizing
		technology and technology applications in the design, production, and
		implementation of marketing strategies. Students will create print,
		multi-media, and electronic materials used in the marketing process.
		Application-level activities will be centered around: advertising,
		branding, graphic design, packaging, promotion, publicity, sponsorship,
Integrated Marketing Applications	12195	public relation, and sales promotion.
		Marketing Research will focus on how to: (1) specify information needs
		and design a research study to meet those needs; (2) collect, analyze
		and use marketing research data to make effective marketing decisions;
		(3) communicate the research and findings and their implications to
Marketing Research	12196	various publics.

		Marketing—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore marketing-related
		topics of interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Marketing—Independent Study	12197	advanced skills.
		Principles of Selling courses provide students with the knowledge and
		opportunity to develop in-depth sales competencies. Course content
		typically includes types of selling, steps in a sale, sales strategies, and
Principles of Selling	12202	interpersonal skills and techniques.
		Sales—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as
		mentors, enable students to explore sales-related topics of interest.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
		expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in
Sales—Independent Study	12247	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Business and Marketing—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors or professionals as mentors, enable students to explore
		business or marketing-related topics of interest. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater
Business and Marketing—Independent Study	12997	detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Exploration of Manufacturing Occupations courses introduce and
		expose students to the career opportunities pertaining to the
		processing and production of goods. Course topics vary and may
		include (but are not limited to) systems pertinent to the manufacturing
		process, properties of various raw materials, and the methods used to
		transform materials into consumer products. Course activities depend
		upon the careers being explored; course topics may include
Exploration of Manufacturing Occupations	13001	entrepreneurship, labor laws, and customer service.

		Manufacturing—Comprehensive courses introduce students to the
		various methods used to process and transform materials. Processing
		techniques covered usually include casting, forming, separating,
		assembling, and finishing. The courses may also include an overview of
		management techniques in planning, organizing, and controlling various
		segments of the manufacturing process, including design, engineering,
Manufacturing—Comprehensive	13002	production, and marketing.
		Industrial Arts courses expose students to the tools and machines that
		they may encounter in manufacturing-related occupations and enable
		them to develop the skills they need to use these tools in various
		applications. Course topics typically include (but are not limited to)
		drawing and planning, electricity, graphic arts, woodwork, leatherwork,
		metalwork, plastics, and power technology. These courses typically
Industrial Arts	13003	cover general safety and career exploration as well.
		Industrial Safety/First Aid courses provide students with instruction in
		safe operating procedures related to various trades, as well as more
		general training in emergency first aid and CPR. Course topics may
		include the importance of standard operation procedures, agencies and
		regulations related to occupational safety and hazard prevention, and
Industrial Safety/First Aid	13004	the dangers of particular materials.
		Materials and Processes courses expose students to the tools,
		machines, and processes that may be encountered in manufacturing-
		related occupations. In particular, these courses stress the analysis,
		testing, and processing of metals, plastics, woods, ceramics, and
Material and Processes	13052	composite materials.
		Metal and Wood Processing/Production courses include studying the
		properties of metals, woods, and composites and using these materials
		to construct usable products. These courses enable students to
		experience the process of translating an idea into a finished product,
		with instruction in planning, designing, selecting materials, and using
Metal and Wood Processing/Production	13053	tools and machines.

		Wood Processing/Production courses include studying the properties of
		woods and composites made from woods and using these materials to
		construct usable products. These courses enable students to experience
		the process of translating an idea into a finished product, with
		instruction in planning, designing, selecting materials, and using tools
Wood Processing/Production	13054	and machines.
		Metal Processing/Production courses include studying the properties of
		metals and metal alloys and using these materials to construct usable
		products. These courses enable students to experience the process of
		translating an idea into a finished product, with instruction in planning,
Metal Processing/Production	13055	designing, selecting materials, and using tools and machines.
		Plastics Processing/Production courses include studying the properties
		of plastics and composites and using these materials to construct
		usable products. These courses enable students to experience the
		process of translating an idea into a finished product, with instruction in
Plastics Processing/Production	13056	planning, designing, selecting materials, and using tools and machines.
		Ceramic Processing/Production courses include studying the properties
		of ceramics and heatresistant composites and using these materials to
		construct usable products. These courses enable students to experience
		the process of translating an idea into a finished product, with
		instruction in planning, designing, selecting materials, and using tools
Ceramic Processing/Production	13057	and machines.
		These courses examine specific topics in processing and production,
Particular Topics in Processing and Production	13058	such as substance analysis, other than those already described.
		Processing/Production—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to processing and production. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater
Processing/Production—Independent Study	13097	detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

		Production Systems courses provide students with knowledge and skills
		related to manufacturing technologies from conception through
		production. Although courses vary, students typically analyze markets,
		design and develop prototypes, plan a marketing or sales strategy,
		manage a production plan, and manufacture useful products. These
		courses may also explore the evolution and impact of technology on
Production Systems	13101	society's social, cultural, and economic systems and institutions.
		Electro-Mechanical Systems courses provide students with instruction
		and experience in components and equipment that use electricity and
		the power of physical forces. Students gain an understanding of the
		principles of electricity and mechanics and their application to gears,
		cams, levers, circuits, and other devices used in the manufacturing
Electro-Mechanical Systems	13102	process or within manufactured goods.
		Product Development courses provide students with the opportunity to
		focus on one or more areas of industrial technology, creatively pursuing
		new knowledge or solving a technological problem, by designing and
		building prototypes and working models. Students learn and apply
Product Development	13103	appropriate information in order to complete a project.
		Production Systems—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to manufacturing systems and/or research. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater
Production Systems—Independent Study	13147	detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Metalwork Occupations courses provide students with theoretical
		principles and laboratory experiences related to the planning,
		manufacturing, assembling, testing, and repairing of parts, mechanisms,
		and structures in which materials are cast, formed, treated, cut, fused,
Metalwork Occupations	13201	or otherwise processed in some fashion.

		Metalworking courses introduce students to the qualities and
		applications of various metals and the tools used to manipulate and
		form metal into products. Through one or more projects involving
		metals, students develop planning, layout, and measurement skills; gain
		experience in cutting, bending, forging, casting, and/or welding metal;
		complete projects according to blueprints or other specifications; and
		may also learn to polish and finish metals. Correct use of metalworking
Metalworking	13202	tools and equipment is stressed.
		Machining courses enable students to create metal parts using various
		machine tools and equipment. Course content may include interpreting
		specifications for machines using blueprints, sketches, or descriptions
		of parts; preparing and using lathes, milling machines, shapers, and
		grinders with skill, safety, and precision; developing part specifications;
Machining	13203	and selecting appropriate materials.
		These courses examine specific topics related to machining,
		emphasizing a particular type of machine, tool, or procedure, or
Particular Topics in Machining	13204	concentrating on a particular application of machining techniques.
		Sheet Metal courses expose students to the skills and information
		necessary to lay out, fabricate, assemble, install, maintain, and repair
		items and structures created from sheet metal components. Students
		learn the safe and efficient operation of various tools and typically gain
Sheet Metal	13205	skill in blueprint reading, welding, and finishing and polishing metals.
		In these courses students gain knowledge and skills in particular aspects
		of sheet metal. Examples include individual courses in radial line
Particular Topics in Sheet Metal	13206	development, triangulation fabrication, and so on.
		Welding courses enable students to gain knowledge of the properties,
		uses, and applications of various metals, skills in various processes used
		to join and cut metals (such as oxyacetylene, shielded metal, metal
		inert gas, and tungsten arc processes), and experience in identifying,
		selecting, and rating appropriate techniques. Welding courses often
		include instruction in interpreting blueprints or other types of
Welding	13207	specifications.

		In these courses students gain knowledge and skills in particular aspects of welding. Examples include individual courses in each of the following
		types of welding: gas metal, gas tungsten, and shielded metal and flux
Particular Topics in Welding	13208	core arc welding.
		In these courses students gain knowledge and skills in particular aspects
		of metalwork (such as foundry work or metallurgy) not otherwise
Particular Topics in Metalwork	13209	described.
		A comprehensive technical level course designed to provide students
		with the basic theories, equipment and skills needed to effectively
Machine Tool Technology 1a	13210	operate machine equipment.
		Metalwork—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore metalwork-related
		topics of interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Metalwork—Independent Study	13247	advanced skills.
		Appliance Repair courses provide students with the knowledge and
		experience to repair, install, service, and inspect appliances such as
		stoves, refrigerators, washers, dryers, air conditioners, water heaters,
		and so on. Students gain an understanding of the mechanics and
		working systems of these appliances, the skills to read blueprints and
Appliance Repair	13301	specifications, and proficiency in using related tools and products.
		Equipment Maintenance and Repair courses prepare students to adjust,
		maintain, replace, and repair parts of machinery and to repair tools,
		equipment, and machines. The courses may have a general emphasis or
		may focus on a specific type of machinery or equipment related to a
		particular industry. Depending upon the intent, course topics may
		include electric, hydraulic, or mechanic systems; control devices, valves,
Equipment Maintenance and Repair	13302	and gates; or supplemental equipment such as fans, hoses, and pipes.

		Repair—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore topics related to repair.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
		expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to explore a topic in
Repair—Independent Study	13347	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Manufacturing—Aide courses offer interested students the opportunity
		to assist instructors in preparing, organizing, or delivering course
		curricula. Students may provide tutorial or instructional assistance to
Manufacturing—Aide	13995	other students.
		Manufacturing—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related to
		manufacturing. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity
		for students to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to
Manufacturing—Independent Study	13997	explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Exploration of Health Care Occupations courses expose students to the
		variety of opportunities available within the health care industry (e.g.,
		such as nursing, therapy, dental care, administrative services, and lab
		technology). These courses provide experiences in several of these
		occupational clusters, along with information and knowledge related to
Exploration of Health Care Occupations	14001	the health care industry as a whole.
		Health Care Occupations—Comprehensive courses provide students
		with an orientation to the health care industry and help refine their
		health care-related knowledge and skills. Topics covered usually include
		(but are not limited to) an overview of health care delivery; patient
		care, including assessment of vital signs, body mechanics, and diet;
		anatomy and physiology; identification and use of medical equipment
		and supplies; medical terminology; hygiene and disease prevention;
		first aid and CPR procedures; laboratory procedures; and ethical and
Health Care Occupations—Comprehensive	14002	legal responsibilities.

		Nursing courses place a special emphasis on the particular knowledge
		and skills required of nurses and/or nursing assistants and aides while
		covering general health care topics (i.e., patient care, anatomy and
		physiology, medical terminology, hygiene and disease prevention, first
		aid and CPR, and laboratory procedures). Topics covered typically
		include normal growth and development; bathing, feeding, dressing,
		and transporting patients; basic pharmacology; doctor, nurse, and
		patient relationships and roles; medical and professional ethics; death
		and dying; and care of various kinds of patients (e.g., chronically ill,
Nursing	14051	children, new mothers, and so on).
		Covering the same scope of topics as Nursing courses, Nursing—LPN
		courses delve into more depth in order to prepare students for the
		state's practical nurse licensing examination. Nursing—LPN courses
		offer the knowledge and experience needed to provide nursing care for
		patients of all ages, in various stages of sickness or health, and with a
		variety of disease conditions. Additional topics covered may include
		community health, nutrition, drug therapy and administration, and
Nursing—LPN	14052	mental illness.
		Home Health Care courses teach students how to care for individuals
		within their homes. Course content relates health care practices and
		procedures to the home environment, and typically includes patient
		care, comfort, and safety; anatomy and physiology; the prevention of
		disease and infection; nutrition and meal preparation; human relations;
		and first aid and CPR. Topics covered may also include therapy
Home Health Care	14053	strategies, household management, and employability.
		Dental Science courses expose students to the tools, terminology, and
		procedures necessary for a career in the dental industry. Course
		content covers a wide range of topics and typically includes dental
		anatomy and terminology; the identification and use of dental
		equipment; dental pathologies and procedures; asepsis; dental
		laboratory procedures; emergency first aid; and the ethical and legal
		responsibilities of dental care workers. These courses often explore
Dental Science	14054	dental specialties and career options.

		Emergency Medical Technology courses place a special emphasis on the
		knowledge and skills needed in medical emergencies. Topics typically
		include clearing airway obstructions, controlling bleeding, bandaging,
		methods for lifting and transporting injured persons, simple spinal
		immobilization, infection control, stabilizing fractures, and responding
		to cardiac arrest. The courses may also cover the legal and ethical
Emergency Medical Technology	14055	responsibilities involved in dealing with medical emergencies.
		Surgical Technology courses emphasize the care and needs of patients
		undergoing surgery while covering general health care topics (i.e.,
		patient care, anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, hygiene
		and disease prevention, first aid and CPR, and laboratory procedures).
		In keeping with that focus, topics may include operation room
		materials, tools, and procedures; aseptic surgical techniques;
		preparation and handling of surgical instruments; efficiency in the
		operating room; and the roles of various medical personnel who are
Surgical Technology	14056	present during surgery.
		Vision Care courses expose students to the tools, terminology, and
		procedures necessary for a career in the optometric or optic field.
		Vision Care courses typically include the physics of light and refraction;
		the anatomy, physiology, and terminology associated with the eyes;
		identification and use of optometric and/or optical equipment; optical
		procedures; human relations; and the ethical and legal responsibilities
Vision Care	14057	of vision care workers.
		Optometrics courses provide students with the knowledge, ability, and
		experiences to prepare, assemble, and/or fit corrective lenses
		prescribed by a physician or optometrist. Topics covered may include
		layout and marking, cutting and chipping, edging and beveling,
Optometrics	14058	inspection, alignment, dispensing, and selection of eyewear.
		Gerontology courses provide students with knowledge and
		understanding of the processes of adult development and aging. Topics
		covered may include the study of the biological, economic,
Gerontology	14059	psychological, social, and health/fitness aspects of the aging process.

		Physical Therapy courses provide students with the knowledge and
		skills necessary to work with patients who need to achieve and
		maintain functional rehabilitation and to prevent malfunction or
		deformity. Topics covered typically include therapeutic exercises and
		activities (such as stretching and strengthening), how to train patients
		to perform the activities of daily living, the use of special equipment,
Physical Therapy	14060	and evaluation of patient progress.
		Respiratory Therapy courses provide students with the knowledge and
		skills necessary to work with patients who have breathing or other
		cardiopulmonary difficulties or disorders. Topics covered typically
		include identifying deficiencies and abnormalities of the
		cardiopulmonary system, understanding the various methods of
Respiratory Therapy	14061	therapies, and understanding how to use special equipment.
		Care of Athletes courses provide students with the knowledge and skills
		to understand and perform therapeutic tasks that would be designated
		by an athletic or fitness trainer. Topics covered may include taping and
		bandaging, proper use of protective padding, treatment modalities,
		anatomy and physiology, and medical terminology. Students may learn
		to measure cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and
		endurance, flexibility, body composition, and blood pressure. More
		advanced topics may include injury assessment, the phases of healing,
		and the use of exercise and equipment to help in the reconditioning of
Care of Athletes	14062	injured athletes.
		These courses examine particular topics in medical therapeutic services
Particular Topics in Therapeutic Services	14063	other than those already described.

	1 1,	Charte Madicina Lyvill provide students on avanuacy of the specialized
		Sports Medicine I will provide students an overview of the specialized
		health care needed in the wide world of sports and physical activity.
		Students will learn what sports medicine is and the multidisciplinary
		approach to athletic health care. The course will also introduce
		students to basic body systems in addition to the physical and mental
		demands of physical activity at all levels. The students will be
	Į į	introduced to such things as kinesiology, bleeding and shock, the bones
		and soft tissue, the foot, ankle and lower leg, the knee, the hip and
		pelvis, the elbow, wrist and hand, the shoulder, the chest and
		abdomen, the head and face, the spine and lastly special considerations
Sports Medicine I	14072	in athletes.
	:	Sports Medicine II will provide students a hands-on approach to Athletic
	-	Training. Topics to be covered are central training room, the athletic
		training student-aid program, emergency preparedness, injury game
		plan, the pre-participation physical examination, rehabilitation and
		preseason conditioning, nutrition and the athlete, dietary supplements
	;	and performance enhancers, sports psychology, assessment and
		evaluation of sports injuries, therapeutic physical modalities, and
		proper taping and wrapping. The course allows students to do a series
		of clinical internships with medical professionals in the community
		pertaining to sports medicine. These internships are designed for
	1 1	students who have a serious interest in pursuing a career the sports
Sports Medicine II		medicine field.
		Therapeutic Services—Independent Study courses, often conducted
	[,	with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to therapeutic services. Independent Study courses
		may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to
Therapeutic Services—Independent Study	1	develop more advanced skills.
Therapeutic Services—Independent Study	1	

		,
		Dental Laboratory Technology courses expose students to the
		principals, tools, terminology, and procedures necessary for a career in
		a dental laboratory. These courses typically cover many of the same
		topics as Dental Science, but emphasize making mouth guards, taking
		impressions, creating various types of dental molds and models, and
Dental Laboratory Technology	14101	fabricating prostheses and dental appliances.
		Medical Lab Technology courses provide students with the knowledge
		and skills necessary for employment in health care-related laboratories.
		Topics include basic principles of anatomy and physiology, relevant
		concepts in microbiology and chemistry, and laboratory techniques
		(including preparation and analysis of various cultures and specimens).
		The courses may also cover such components as venipuncture, EKG,
Medical Lab Technology	14102	and CPR procedures.
		In EKG Technology courses, students acquire the knowledge and skills
		to perform electrocardiograph activities and learn about the
		cardiovascular system (including its function, diseases, and rhythms);
		EKG machinery; and the use of drugs and their effects. These courses
		usually include general health care topics as well, such as basic anatomy
		and physiology, patient care, first aid and CPR, identification and use of
EKG Technology	14103	medical equipment, and medical terminology.
		In Phlebotomy courses, students acquire knowledge, skills, and
		experiences related to the drawing of blood and typically learn about
		such topics as infection control, sterilization practices, medical/hospital
		procedures and environments, diagnostic procedures, and the process
Phlebotomy	14104	of drawing blood.
		These courses examine particular topics in diagnostic services other
Particular Topics in Diagnostic Services	14105	than those already described.
		Diagnostic Services—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related to
		diagnostic services. Independent Study courses may provide students
		with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Diagnostic Services—Independent Study	14147	advanced skills.

	1	
		Medical/Clerical Assisting courses enable students to develop
		knowledge and skills that combine the medical and clerical fields.
		Students typically develop skills such as patient exam preparation,
		assessment of vital signs, routine lab procedures, medical transcription,
		financial accounting, patient and insurance company billing, and record-
Medical/Clerical Assisting	14151	keeping.
		Pharmacy Assisting courses emphasize the knowledge and skills
		necessary to assist a pharmacist or pharmacy technician. Course topics
		and experiences enable students to understand medical terminology,
		keep and maintain records, label medications, perform computer
		patient billing, perform stock inventory, and order supplies. These
		courses also emphasize pharmaceutical classification, drug interactions,
Pharmacy Assisting	14152	and interpersonal/communication skills.
		Medical Office Procedures courses expose students to clerical
		knowledge, abilities, and procedures as they apply to the medical field.
		These courses typically include (but are not limited to) topics such as
		medical transcription, medical insurance, financial accounting,
		scheduling, and patient record-keeping. Medical terminology and
		routine medical procedures are covered to provide a context for clerical
Medical Office Procedures	14153	duties.
		In Medical Terminology courses, students learn how to identify medical
		terms by analyzing their components. These courses emphasize
		defining medical prefixes, root words, suffixes, and abbreviations. The
		primary focus is on developing both oral and written skills in the
Medical Terminology	14154	language used to communicate within health care professions.
		These courses examine particular topics in health Information other
Particular Topics in Health Information	14155	than those already described.
		Health Information—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related to
		health information systems. Independent Study courses may provide
		students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Health Information—Independent Study	14197	advanced skills.

		Central Service Technology courses provide students with knowledge
		and skills related to the procurement, handling, storage, and
		distribution of sterile goods and equipment. Course components
		usually include quality assurance, infection control and isolation
		techniques, medical terminology and processes, decontamination and
Central Service Technology	1/201	sterilization, microbiology, and chemistry.
Central Service recimology	14201	Health Support Services courses provide students with knowledge and
		skills to be used in activities that support patients' primary health care,
		such as counseling, health education, disease management, and risk
		reduction. Because support services can be widely defined, course
		topics typically also include general health care, such as anatomy and
		physiology, medical terminology, first aid and CPR procedures, and
Health Support Services	14202	ethical and legal responsibilities.
		Health Unit Coordination courses provide students with instruction and
		experiences so that they can manage components of nonpatient care
		activities in health care facilities. Topics covered usually include medical
		terminology, transcription, and general reception duties and
		responsibilities; recordkeeping; and stocking medical and office supplies
Health Unit Coordination	14203	and equipment.
		These courses examine particular topics in health support services
Particular Topics in Support Services	14204	other than those described.
		Health Support Services—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics related
		to health support services. Independent Study courses may provide
		students with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Health Support Services—Independent Study	14247	advanced skills.

		Biotechnology courses involve the study of the bioprocesses of
		organisms, cells, and/or their components and enable students to use
		this knowledge to produce or refine products, procedures, and
		techniques. Course topics typically include laboratory measurement,
		monitoring, and calculation; growth and reproduction; chemistry and
		biology of living systems; quantitative problem-solving; data acquisition
		and display; and ethics. Advanced topics may include elements of
Biotechnology	14252	biochemistry, genetics, and protein purification techniques.
		These courses examine particular topics in health sciences other than
Particular Topics in Health Sciences	14254	those already described.
		Health Sciences—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore health-related topics
		of interest. Independent Study courses may provide students with an
		opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular specialization, to
Health Sciences—Independent Study	14297	explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Health Care Sciences—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore health-related
		topics of interest. Independent Study courses may provide students
		with an opportunity to expand their expertise in a particular
		specialization, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Health Care Sciences—Independent Study	14997	advanced skills.
		Exploration of Public Service Careers courses expose students to the
		duties, responsibilities, requirements, and career opportunities within
		public service. Course topics vary and may include (but are not limited
		to) protective services; correction, judicial, and probation services; fire
		protection and fire fighting; public administration; and social work.
Exploration of Public Service Careers	15001	Course activities depend upon the career clusters that students explore.
		Criminal Justice courses train students to understand and apply the
		principles and procedures essential to the U.S. criminal justice system.
		These courses explore the principles and structure of the justice system
		and the law, and course content also typically includes investigation,
		search and arrest, and laboratory, forensic, and trial procedures.
		Students may also learn CPR and first aid skills, personal defense tactics,
Criminal Justice	15051	and crime prevention techniques.

		Corrections courses provide instruction regarding the principles and
		techniques used by institutions that incarcerate, rehabilitate, and
Corrections	15052	monitor people accused or convicted of crimes.
		These courses examine specific tenies related to law enforcement (such
Deuties les Tauries in Laux Enfanceure	45053	These courses examine specific topics related to law enforcement (such
Particular Topics in Law Enforcement	15053	as forensic science), rather than provide a general study of the field.
		Law Enforcement—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to law enforcement. Independent Study courses may serve as
		an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Law Enforcement—Independent Study	15097	advanced skills.
		Public Safety courses introduce students to the field of public safety
		and extend their knowledge and skills pertaining to the safety and
		security of homes, workplaces, and the community. These courses
		cover such topics as policing, law enforcement, emergency service, and
		private security and corrections and may cover all or a subset of these
Public Safety	15101	services.
		Security Services courses provide instruction regarding the safety and
		security of buildings and facilities and may extend these lessons to
Security Services	15102	include the security and safety of one's self and other human beings.
		These courses examine specific topics related to security and protective
Particular Topics in Security	15103	services, rather than provide a general study.
		Security and Protection—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related the security and protection of the public. Independent
		Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Security and Protection—Independent Study	15147	or to develop more advanced skills.

		Fire Science courses introduce students to the field of fire prevention
		and control and enable them to extend their knowledge through the
		use of chemical, physical, and engineering principles to understand
		factors involved in fires. Course topics typically include the chemistry of
		combustion, factors that influence fire (such as structural design and
Fire Science	15151	meteorology), and safety procedures.
		Fire Fighting courses offer students the opportunity to learn fire
		prevention and control under controlled conditions. Typically, students
		learn about the organization, rules, requirements, and regulations of
		fire departments; study and practice the tools and techniques used by
		firefighters to control or extinguish fires; and examine the behavior of
		fires. These courses also usually include emergency medical procedures
Fire Fighting	15152	and present fire investigation techniques.
		These courses examine specific topics related to fire management (such
		as hazardous materials handling), rather than provide a general study of
Particular Topics in Fire Management	15153	the field.
		Fire Management—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related fire management. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Fire Management—Independent Study	15197	advanced skills.
		Public Administration courses provide an overview of the structure,
		roles, and duties of public governments and associated agencies. These
		courses explore the foundation and evolution of the public service
		sector, issues related to the provision of services by governmental
		bodies, and the missions and constraints of various departments within
		local and state governments. In addition, students may explore a
		particular public administration topic (such as the tax base and
		structure, the legislative process, selection of public servants, resource
Public Administration		management, and so on) in greater detail.

		I Canana unitar Duata etian accuraca nuovida etudante cuith information
		Community Protection courses provide students with information
		regarding the personnel and agencies concerned with protection of the
		home, city, state, and nation. Topics covered typically include civil
		defense and disaster preparedness; crime prevention; pollution contro
		fire prevention and control; legal and social systems and principles; and
		public health. These topics may be explored from the viewpoint of a
		community resident and citizen using these services or of that of one
munity Protection	15202	interested in pursuing a public service career.
		Public Policy courses provide students with the opportunity to design,
		propose, and analyze programs and policies implemented by
		government agencies. Activities typically include identifying social
		issues and problems, generating recommendations, using data to
		quantify the extent of a problem or evaluate its solution,
		communicating ideas and findings, and understanding decision-making
ic Policy	15203	processes.
		Government Service—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related the provision of government services. Independent
		Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
ernment Service—Independent Study	15247	or to develop more advanced skills.
		Public, Protective, and Government Service—Independent Study
		courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students
		to explore topics of interest related to public, protective, and
		government service. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
ic, Protective, and Government Service—Independent	:	application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
У		advanced skills.
ernment Service—Independent Study	15247	communicating ideas and findings, and understanding decision-making processes. Government Service—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest related the provision of government services. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand the expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detaor to develop more advanced skills. Public, Protective, and Government Service—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable studen to explore topics of interest related to public, protective, and government service. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular

	Course Code	
ELECTIVE Course Title	Code	Course Description
		Exploration of Hospitality Careers courses survey a wide array of topics
		while exposing students to the variety of career opportunities in
		hospitality fields (such as food service, lodging, tourism, and
		recreation). These courses serve to introduce students to the general
		field of hospitality, providing an opportunity to identify a focus for
Exploration of Hospitality Careers	16001	continued study.
		Exploration of Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services courses provide
		students with an overview of the restaurant, food, and beverage service
		industry. Topics covered include industry terminology, the history of
		restaurant, food, and beverage services, introduction to marketing, and
Exploration of Restaurant, Food and Beverage Services	16051	the various careers available in the industry.
		Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services—Comprehensive courses
		provide students with knowledge and skills related to commercial and
		institutional food service establishments. Course topics range widely,
		but usually include sanitation and safety procedures, nutrition and
		dietary guidelines, food preparation (and quantity food production),
		and meal planning and presentation. Restaurant, Food, and Beverage
		Service courses may include both "back-of-the-house" and "front-of-the-
		house" experiences, and may therefore also cover reservation systems,
Restaurant, Food and Beverage Services—Comprehensive	16052	customer service, and restaurant/business management.
		Food Service courses provide instruction regarding nutrition, principles
		of healthy eating, and the preparation of food. Among the topics
		covered are large-scale meal preparation, preserving nutrients
		throughout the food preparation process, use and care of commercial
		cooking equipment, food storage, advances in food technology,
		sanitation, management, and the careers available in the food service
Food Service	16053	industry.

		Nutrition and Food Preparation courses provide students with
		knowledge and skills about food preparation and/or production, with a
		strong emphasis on nutrition, balanced diets, and satisfying special
		dietary needs. Topics typically include assessing nutrient content, the
		science of food and nutrition, physiology and utilization of nutrients.
		Course content may also cover additives, contaminants, foodborne
Nutrition and Food Preparation	16054	illnesses, and food technology.
		Restaurant Management and Operations courses provide students with
		knowledge and skills related to commercial and institutional food
		service establishments, with an emphasis on management. Course
		topics therefore include guest service and relationships, planning,
		resource management, and other topics related to managing and
Restaurant Management and Operations	16055	operating restaurants.
		Culinary Art Specialty courses provide instruction in a particular type of
		cooking or culinary style. Examples of such specialty fields include
		baking, creating and decorating wedding cakes, Middle Eastern cuisine,
		and so on. These courses emphasize skills specific to the type of culinary
Culinary Art Specialty	16056	art being studied.
		These courses examine specific topics related to Restaurant, Food, and
Particular Topics in Restaurant, Food and Beverage		Beverage Services, such as catering, rather than provide a general study
Services	16057	of the industry or of specific topics already described.
		Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services—Independent Study courses,
		often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topics of interest within the restaurant, food, and beverage
		services industry. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
Restaurant, Food and Beverage Services—Independent		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Study	16097	advanced skills.
		Exploration of Lodging Careers courses provide an overview of the
		lodging industry. Topics covered include lodging terminology, the
		history of lodging, introduction to marketing, and the various careers
Exploration of Lodging Careers	16101	available in the lodging industry.

		Lodging—Comprehensive courses introduce students to the lodging
		industry and refine their related knowledge and skills. Topics covered
		typically include property management, guest psychology and
		relationships, lodging operations, food and beverage services, and other
Lodging—Comprehensive	16102	topics related to support services within the lodging industry.
		Institutional Maintenance courses present the knowledge and skills
		required for service work within institutions. Topics covered typically
		include housekeeping and laundry services, care and cleaning of
		facilities, and safety and sanitation procedures, in addition to career
		opportunities, business responsibilities, and other types of ongoing
Institutional Maintenance	16103	maintenance.
		These courses examine specific topics in lodging such as convention
		planning or hotel management rather than provide a general study of
Particular Topics in Lodging	16104	the industry or of specific topics already described.
		Lodging—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest within the
		lodging industry. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Lodging—Independent Study	16147	advanced skills.
		Introduction to Travel and Tourism courses provide an overview of the
		travel and tourism industry. Topics covered in this course may include
		travel and tourism terminology, the history of travel, introduction to
Introduction to Travel and Tourism	16151	marketing, and the various careers available in travel and tourism.
		Travel and Tourism—Comprehensive courses provide the knowledge
		and skills necessary to work in the travel industry such as sales
		techniques, marketing principles, and entrepreneurial skills. Additional
		skills learned in these courses typically include travel agency
		procedures, airline reservation systems, public relations, hotel/motel
		registration systems and services, and conference and convention
Travel and Tourism—Comprehensive	16152	planning.

		World Travel and Tourism courses provide the knowledge and skills
		necessary to work in the travel industry, with a focus on travel outside
		of the United States. Topics covered may include geography of the
		continents; customs, cultures, and tourist destinations in other
		countries; special documentation needed for international travel; and
World Travel and Tourism	16153	planning events to client specifications.
		Eco-tourism courses provide the knowledge and skills necessary to work
		in the travel industry, with particular attention paid to conservation and
		environmental issues surrounding travel and tourism. Topics covered
		may include recreational opportunities related to on- and off-site
Eco-tourism	16154	attractions and environmental and ecological principles.
		These courses examine specific topics in travel and tourism such as the
		airline reservation and ticketing system rather than provide a general
Particular Topics in Travel and Tourism	16155	study of the industry or of specific topics already described.
		Travel and Tourism—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		within the travel and tourism industry. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Travel and Tourism—Independent Study	16197	more advanced skills.
		Exploration of Recreation, Amusement, and Attractions courses provide
		an overview of the recreation industry. Topics covered in this course
		may include industry terminology; the history of recreation,
		amusement, and attractions; introduction to marketing; and the various
Exploration of Recreation, Amusement and Attractions	16201	careers available in the industry.

		Recreation, Amusement, and Attractions—Comprehensive courses
		provide students with the attitudes, skills, and knowledge needed for
		employment in theme parks, attractions and outdoor recreation
		facilities, exhibitions, and event planning. Topics covered may include
		planning trade shows, fairs, and conferences; outdoor recreation and
		management; financial transactions; salesmanship; guest services and
		satisfaction; culture and customs; computer and industry technology;
		eco-tourism; client information; and planning specialized events while
		incorporating themes, timelines, budgets, target audiences, agendas,
Recreation, Amusement and Attractions—Comprehensive	16202	and public relations.
		These courses examine specific topics in recreation, amusement, and
Particular Topics in Recreation, Amusement and		attractions such as local opportunities rather than provide a general
Attractions	16203	study of the industry.
		Recreation, Amusement, and Attractions—Independent Study courses,
		often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topics of interest within the recreation, amusement, and
		attractions industry. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
Recreation, Amusement and Attractions—Independent		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Study	16247	advanced skills.
		Hospitality and Tourism—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest within the hospitality and tourism industry. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Hospitality and Tourism—Independent Study	16997	or to develop more advanced skills.
		Construction Career Exploration courses expose students to the
		opportunities available in construction-related trades, such as
		carpentry, masonry, air conditioning/refrigeration, plumbing, and so on.
		Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects
		and may engage in a variety of small projects. These courses emphasize
		responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career
Construction Careers Exploration	17001	paths within construction-related fields.

Construction—Comprehensive	Construction—Comprehensive courses provide students with basic knowledge and skills required for construction of commercial, residential, and institutional structures. These courses provide experiences and information (typically including career opportunitie and training requirements) regarding construction-related occupation such as carpentry, cabinetmaking, bricklaying, electrical trades, plumbing, concrete masonry, and so on. Students engage in activities such as reading blueprints, preparing building sites, starting foundations, erecting structures, installing utilities, finishing surfaces and providing maintenance.
Carpentry	Carpentry courses provide information related to the building of wooden structures, enabling students to gain an understanding of w grades and construction methods and to learn skills such as laying si and joists; erecting sills and rafters; applying sheathing, siding, and shingles; setting door jambs; and hanging doors. Carpentry courses teach skills for rough construction, finish work, or both. Students leat to read blueprints, draft, use tools and machines properly and safely erect buildings from construction lumber, perform finish work inside buildings, and do limited cabinet work. Carpentry courses may also include career exploration, good work habits, and employability skill
Framing Carpentry	Framing Carpentry courses provide students with much of the same knowledge as general carpentry courses (knowledge of various types and grades of woods, proper and safe use of hand and power tools, site selection and preparation), but place a special emphasis on construction methods applicable to floor, wall, roof, and/or stair framing. Course content may also include insulation installation and painting. These courses cover specific aspects of building construction or
Particular Topics in Carpentry	carpentry. All coursework focuses upon a particular skill or set of ski related to one subtopic, such as floor framing, wall and partition framing, interior finishing, or exterior finishing.

		Woodworking courses introduce students to the various kinds of woods
		used in industry and offer experience in using selected woodworking
		tools. Students design and construct one or more projects and may
		prepare a bill of materials. Correct and safe use of tools and equipment
		is emphasized. As students advance, they focus on learning the
		terminology necessary to use power tools successfully, developing skills
		to safely use these tools in the workshop and becoming familiar with
		various kinds of wood-finishing materials. Advanced students typically
		design a project, prepare bills of materials, construct, and finish
Woodworking	17006	proposed projects.
		Cabinetmaking courses provide students with experience in
		constructing cases, cabinets, counters, and other interior woodwork.
		Students learn to distinguish between various types of furniture
		construction and their appropriate applications, and how to use various
		woodworking machines and power tools for cutting and shaping wood.
		Cabinetmaking courses cover the different methods of joining pieces of
		wood, how to use mechanical fasteners, and how to attach hardware.
		Initial topics may resemble those taught in Woodworking courses; more
		advanced topics may include how to install plastic laminates on surfaces
Cabinetmaking	17007	and how to apply spray finishes.
		Masonry courses enable students to learn to construct interior and
		exterior walls, columns, doorways, window openings, fireplaces,
		chimneys, and foundations from brick and concrete block. Along with
		other activities, students may mix and spread cement and mortar, read
		blueprints and plans, and estimate materials needed for a project.
		Other topics may also include how to layout buildings on footings and
Masonry	17008	how to establish grades using a surveying transit.

		Building Maintenance courses train students to maintain commercial,
		industrial, and residential buildings and homes. Instruction is provided
		in the basic maintenance and repair of air conditioning, heating,
		plumbing, electrical, and other mechanical systems. Topics covered may
		include identifying and using hand and power tools safely; installing and
		repairing floor coverings, walls, and ceilings; installing and repairing
		doors, windows, screens, and cabinets; applying finishes to prepared
		surfaces; and repairing roofs, masonry, plumbing, and electrical
Building Maintenance	17009	systems.
		Home Maintenance courses provide students with knowledge and skills
		related to devices and systems found in the home. Course content may
		include electrical wiring, plumbing, window and door repair and
		installation, wall and floor repair and finishing, furniture repair and
Home Maintenance	17010	finishing, and small appliance repair.
		Wall Finishings courses prepare students to finish exterior or interior
		surfaces by applying protective coating materials such as paint, lacquer,
		wallpaper, plaster, or stucco. Course topics may include instruction in
		making, mixing, and matching paint colors; applying coating with
		various types of equipment; applying wallpaper; lathing, preparing
Wall Finishings	17011	surfaces, smoothing, and finishing.
		Upholstering courses prepare students in all aspects of upholstering
		furniture. Topics covered may include installing, repairing, arranging,
		and securing the springs, filler, padding and cover materials of chairs,
		couches and mattresses; cutting, sewing and trimming; cushion filling,
Upholstering	17012	tufting, and buttoning; and wood refinishing.
		A course to introduce students to the basic skills pertaining to
Commercial Construction Technology	17014	commercial construction.
		Comprehensive and application courses designed to teach knowledge
Commercial Construction Careers	17015	and skills required to construct commercial buildings
Heavy Highway Construction	17016	Heavy Highway Construction.

	General Construction—Independent Study courses, often conducted
	with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore construction-
	related topics of interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an
	opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
	application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
General Construction—Independent Study 1704	7 advanced skills.
	Air Conditioning courses offer students specialized training related to
	the design, installation, and repair of air conditioning systems for
	residential and commercial use. These courses may emphasize the
	theory and design of electrical, electronic, mechanical, and pneumatic
	control systems used in air conditioning systems; they might also (or
	instead) focus on procedures used in troubleshooting, servicing, and
Air Conditioning 1705	1 installing components of air conditioning systems.
	Refrigeration courses provide students with exposure to and training in
	the theories, equipment, and skills needed to design, install, and repair
	commercial and residential refrigeration systems. Course topics
	typically include the theory of thermodynamics, measurement of
	pressures and temperatures, components and common accessories of
Refrigeration 1705	refrigeration systems, and repair and safety procedures.
	Heating courses offer students training specific to the design,
	installation, and repair of heating systems for residential use. Topics
	typically include electric, gas, and/or steam systems; ventilation
	procedures; safety practices; and installation and trouble-shooting
Heating 1705	techniques.
	Air Conditioning/Refrigeration courses enable students to develop the
	combined skills and knowledge to install, maintain, adjust, and repair
Air Conditioning/Refrigeration 1705	both air conditioning and refrigeration systems.
	In Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration courses, students learn
	the basic principles of these systems, along with how to identify and
Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration 1705	safely use tools/equipment used in the trade.

		These courses synthesize basic and advanced principles in heating,
		ventilation, and air conditioning and include topics such as air filtration
		methods, humidity control, and the installation and maintenance of
		heat pumps, furnaces, and air conditioners. Students also learn about
		climate control systems; electrical wiring; systems design; sizing,
		fabricating, and installing ductwork; installing and maintaining climate
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning	17056	control systems; and safety.
		These courses offer students specialized training in aspects or topics
		that are common to various climate control systems (heating,
		ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration systems); such topics may
		include electrical components, diagrams and blueprints, welding and
Particular Topics in HVACR	17057	soldering techniques, and so on.
		Plumbing courses provide students with instruction in installing waste
		and vent systems, water and gas pipes, trim, and fixtures. Skills taught
		include cutting and joining various types of pipe (for instance, steel,
Plumbing	17058	plastic) using various methods (cement, seat method, and so on).
		Plumbing and Heating courses address the installation, assembly,
		maintenance, and repair of piping, plumbing, heating equipment, and
		water and drainage systems. Topics covered include the computation of
		heat losses and BTU requirements and blueprint reading. Students gain
		experience with electric, gas, and oil furnaces; vacuum pumps; air
Plumbing and Heating	17059	compressors; and mechanical and pneumatic testing equipment.
		Course designed to teach basic skills required for installation of HVAC
HVAC & Plumbing Systems	17060	and plumbing systems.
		Course design to teach exposure to and training in the theories,
Pipefitting Technology	17061	equipment and skills needed to perform pipefitting techniques.
		A course to introduce students to the basic skills necessary for
		occupations in skilled mechanical crafts (plumbing, HVAC, pipefitting,
Skilled Mechanical Crafts	17062	sheet metal, refrigeration).
		Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing—Independent Study courses,
		often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topics of interest related to air conditioning, heating and
		plumbing. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
Air Conditioning, Heating and Plumbing—Independent		students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore
Study	17097	a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

Exploration of Electricity/Electronics	17101	Exploration of Electricity/Electronics courses offer instruction in the theory of electricity and in the terminology, skills, and safety procedures common to careers involving electricity and electronics. Topics include (but are not limited to) Ohm's law, electrical equipment, wire systems, and so on; career exploration is often (but not always) an integral part of these courses.
		Electricity—Comprehensive courses provide a survey of the theory, terminology, equipment, and practical experience in the skills needed for careers in the electrical field. These courses typically include AC and DC circuitry, safety, and the National Electrical Code and may cover such skills as those involved in building circuits; wiring residential, commercial, and/or industrial buildings; installing lighting, power circuits, and cables; and estimating job costs. As students progress, their projects become more complex and expansive. In these courses,
Electricity—Comprehensive	17102	safety is stressed, and a career exploration component may be offered.
		Covering many of the same topics as Electricity—Comprehensive courses, Residential Wiring courses apply the knowledge and skills that students acquire to the electrical systems found in family dwellings. Because these courses emphasize residential electricity, topics may also include cable installation, telephone systems, and the installation of lighting fixtures, outlets, and so on. Maintenance and repair skills are
Residential Wiring		often included as course topics.
		Covering many of the same topics as Electricity—Comprehensive courses, Industrial Electricity courses apply the knowledge and skills that students acquire to the electrical systems used in industry. Because of this emphasis, these courses may also cover the installation of transformers and control devices, emergency generator systems, and
Industrial Electricity		other industrial applications.
Danking land Tanian in Eland in the		These courses provide students with specialized knowledge and help them develop skills in particular topics concerning the nature, behavior,
Particular Topics in Electricity	1/105	and application of electrical current.

	l lr	Electronics—Comprehensive courses provide a survey of the theory,
		erminology, equipment, and practical experience in the skills needed
		or careers in the electronic field as well as typically cover the theory of
		electricity. Course topics may include AC, DC, analog, and integrated
		ircuitry and solid state and digital devices, amplifiers, and
		emiconductors. Skills covered may involve the repair, maintenance,
		and building of electronic equipment such as radios, television sets, and
Electronics—Comprehensive		ndustrial equipment.
		ndividual courses in this category offer specialized training in topics
	r	elated to electronics such as diodes, transistors, digital techniques,
Particular Topics in Electronics	17107 s	olid-state devices, analog circuits, and microprocessors.
		lectricity/Electronics—General courses teach fundamental concepts of
		electricity and electronics, including safety procedures, and may
		ntroduce students to the available occupations in electrical and
		electronic industries. Topics covered typically include components of
		ircuits; reading schematics and diagrams; electricity and electronics as
		ources of energy; signal transmission; and using equipment common
		o these occupations, such as ammeters, voltmeters, capacitor
Electricity/Electronics—General		heckers, transistor testers, signal generators, and ohmmeters.
		hese courses provide instruction in the theory and skills needed in
		ields involving electricity and electronics and related fields that focus
Particular Topics in Electricity/Electronics		on electrical wiring or electronic signals.
		n these courses, analog and digital circuits and systems are compared.
		opics covered include binary and continuously variable currents and
		ignals (typically in the context of voltage), waveforms, signal loss and
	d	listortion, modulation, and signal processing. These courses may also
Analog and Digital Circuits		ntroduce other media, such as sound waves and liquids.
		Analog Circuit courses emphasize currents and voltages that have
		ontinuously variable signals and, due to that emphasis, concentrate on
	S	ignal modulation, transmission and reception, signal loss and
	d	listortion, and waveforms. These courses may also address conversion
Analog Circuits	17111 to	

		Digital Circuit courses emphasize currents and voltages that have binary
		states and, due to that emphasis, concentrate on transmission and
		reception of binary data, signal loss, and processing circuitry. These
Digital Circuits	17112	courses may also address conversion techniques.
		Course design to teach basic skills required for installation of electrical
Electrical & Security Systems	17113	and security systems.
		Electricity/Electronics—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore electricity- or
		electronics-related topics of interest. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Electricity/Electronics—Independent Study	17147	more advanced skills.
		Architecture and Construction—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		architecture and construction-related topics of interest. Independent
		Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Architecture and Construction—Independent study	17997	or to develop more advanced skills.
		Introduction to Agriculture courses survey a wide array of topics within
		the agricultural industry, exposing students to the many and varied
		types of agriculture and livestock career opportunities and to those in
		related fields (such as natural resources). These courses serve to
		introduce students to the agricultural field, providing them an
		opportunity to identify an area for continued study or to determine that
		their interest lies elsewhere. They often focus on developing
Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources	18001	communication skills, business principles, and leadership skills.
		Agriculture—Comprehensive courses cover a wide range of agricultural
		topics, including plant and animal science, production, and processing;
		agricultural mechanics, including tool and machine operation and
		repair; construction and repair of farm structures; business operations
		and management; and the careers available in the agricultural industry.
		They may also include topics such as chemical and soil science, ecology,
Agriculture—Comprehensive	18002	agricultural marketing, and veterinary science.

		Agriculture and Natural Resources—Comprehensive courses cover a
		wide range of topics concerning agriculture and natural resources,
		including plant and animal science, production, and processing;
		environmental science and conservation; ecology; agricultural
		mechanics; agricultural construction; business operations and
		management; and the careers available in the agricultural/natural
		resources industry. They may also include topics such as chemical and
Agriculture and Natural Resources—Comprehensive	18003	soil science, forestry, agricultural marketing, and veterinary science.
		This is an introductory course that allows the students to explore the
Introduction to Floral Design	18004	floral careers and the floral design business.
		Similar to General Horticulture, Ornamental Horticulture courses
		provide information regarding the care and propagation of plants,
		flowers, trees, and shrubs, but place a special emphasis on those used
		for decorative and aesthetic purposes. Because of this particular
		emphasis, Ornamental Horticulture courses usually concentrate on
Ornamental Horticulture	18053	nurseries and greenhouses and on the floristry industry.
		Turf and Landscape Management courses provide instruction that
		incorporates plant science, soil and media mixtures, plant identification
		and optimal environments, and landscape design. These courses
		emphasize applying such knowledge and skill to the design,
		establishment, and maintenance of lawns, parks, open space, and
Turf and Landscape Management	18054	similar environments.
		These courses examine specific topics related to Plant Systems, such as
		floral design, hydroponics, or landscaping, rather than provide a general
Particular Topics in Plant Systems	18056	study of plant systems or horticulture.
		Plant Identification and floral design are necessary knowledge skills
		along with the selection of greenhouse plants and management of
Floriculture and Greenhouse Management	18057	greenhouses for production of plants and flowers in the industry.
		Courses provide instruction that incorporates plant science, soil and
		media mixtures, plant identification and optimal environments, and
		landscape design. These courses emphasize applying such knowledge &
		skill to the design, establishment, and maintenance of lawns, parks,
		open space & similar environments. This course would include
Landscape Science I	18059	opportunities to design public and private spaces.

Provides an overview of the plant industry, careers and the anatomical,
taxonomy, physiological structures of plants. Photosynthesis,
respiration and transpiration of plants and the interdependence of
plants and their growth. Soilless systems, Reproduction, plant diseases
and marketing of plant products.
Student may develop career opportunities through internships with
local Horticulture Businesses. Advanced knowledge and skills will be
developed in plant genetics. Biotechnology through science based
research projects, advanced based designs utilizing tropical, specialty
and non-native plants.
Course provides instruction in plant identification and landscape design.
The principles of turf selection, maintenance and design of irrigations
systems for public and private systems. Turf diseases. Insects and
fertilizer usage are covered in this course.
Prepares students for the floral design business with a basic floral ID
and arrangements used in the floral industry for special occasions.
Courses provide instruction that incorporates plant science, soil and
media mixtures, plant identification in the florist industry and landscape
design. These courses emphasize applying such knowledge & skill to
the design, floral arrangements for various occasions and design public
and private facilities internal and external areas.
Course that prepares students to maintain indoor and outdoor
environments. Includes instruction in plant science, climate, irrigation,
nutrition, irrigation, and turf management.
Course that prepare students for the flower catering services with
instruction in purchasing, storage, delivery, floral design and arranging
66 for various occasions.
Courses provide instruction that incorporates plant science, soil and
media mixtures, plant identification and optimal environments, and
landscape design. These courses emphasize applying such knowledge &
skill to the design, establishment, and maintenance of lawns, parks,
open space & similar environments

		Students will have the opportunity to produce, market different types
		of greenhouse plants grown in the schools greenhouse. Skills in
		management, plant identification, pests control, starting plants,
Greenhouse Production and Management	18068	watering, fertilizing, and salesmanship will be developed.
		Allows student to develop plans for selection of various flowers, greens
		and arrangement for floral occasions followed up by marketing and cost
Floral Design II	18069	plans.
		Courses in Plant Systems—Independent Study, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to plant systems. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Plant Systems—Independent Study	18097	advanced skills.
		Small Animal Care courses focus on the care and management of small
		animals. Animal nutrition, health, behavior, reproduction and breeding,
		anatomy and physiology, facilities, handling and training, and grooming
		are typical areas of study. Course topics may include kennel operations
Small Animal Care	18102	and sales.
		Large Animal Care courses focus on the care and management of large
		animals. Animal nutrition, health, behavior, reproduction and breeding,
		anatomy and physiology, facilities, handling and training, and grooming
		are typical areas of study. Course topics may include product processing
Large Animal Care	18103	and marketing.
		Equine Science courses focus on the care and management of horses.
		Animal nutrition, health, behavior, reproduction and breeding, anatomy
		and physiology, facilities, handling and training, and grooming are
Equine Science	18104	typical areas of study.
		Veterinary Science courses impart information about the causes,
		diagnosis, and treatment of diseases and injuries of animals, typically
		emphasizing domestic and farm animals. Course topics focus on
		anatomy and physiology, nutrition, behavior, and reproduction, but
Veterinary Science	18105	may also include other areas of study as appropriate.

	These course	es examine specific topics related to animal care and
	managemen	t, production, or processing, such as equine training or
	animal waste	e management, rather than provide a general study of
Particular Topics in Animal Systems 18	animal care	and the systems related to their growth and management.
		art information about the causes, diagnosis, & treatment of
		njuries of animals, typically emphasizing domestic and farm
		oics focus on anatomy & physiology, nutrition, behavior, &
Advanced Animal Science or Animal Science II 18	reproduction	n, but may also include other areas of study as appropriate
	Overview of	the animal industry. Anatomical and Physiological
	Structures of	f animals, Naming of animals, nutrition, reproduction,
Principles of Agriscience/Animal Science 18	genetics, ani	imal health, selection, marketing and animal products.
	Courses in A	nimal Systems—Independent Study, often conducted with
	instructors a	s mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
	related to an	nimal systems. Independent Study courses may serve as an
	opportunity	for students to expand their expertise in a particular
	application,	to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Animal Systems—Independent Study 18	advanced sk	ills.
	Agribusiness	Management courses provide students with the
	information	and skills necessary for success in agribusiness and in
	operating en	ntrepreneurial ventures in the agricultural industry. These
	courses may	cover topics such as economic principles, budgeting, risk
	managemen	t, finance, business law, marketing and promotion
	strategies, ir	nsurance, and resource management. Other possible topics
	include deve	eloping a business plan, employee/employer relations,
	problem-solv	ving and decisionmaking, commodities, and building
	leadership sl	kills. These courses may also incorporate a survey of the
Agribusiness Management 18	careers with	in the agricultural industry.
	Agricultural	Entrepreneurship courses focus on the personal skills
	necessary fo	r success in entrepreneurial ventures in the agricultural
	industry. Top	pics include setting goals, assessing and solving problems,
	evaluating fi	nancial progress and success, business planning,
Agricultural Entrepreneurship 18	information	management and evaluation, and recordkeeping.

		Agricultural Leadership courses help students develop leadership skills
		with a focus on opportunities in the food, fiber, and natural resources
		industries. Topics may include but are not limited to human
		relationships and effective communication, decision-making and
		problem-solving, leadership qualities and styles, and ensuring successful
Agricultural Leadership	18203	completion of group activities.
		These courses examine specific topics related to Agribusiness, such as
		international agriculture or commodities, rather than provide a general
Particular Topics in Agribusiness	18204	study of agribusiness principles.
		Courses help students develop leadership skills with a focus on
		opportunities in the food, fiber, & natural resources industries. Topics
		may include but are not limited to human relationships and effective
		communication, decision-making and problem-solving, leadership
		qualities and styles, and ensuring successful completion of group
Ag Communications	18205	activities.
		Allows students to prepare, conduct and evaluate science based
		projects as they relate to science in agriculture in the classroom, shop
Research in Agriculture	18206	or greenhouse.
		Courses in Agribusiness—Independent Study, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to agribusiness. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Agribusiness—Independent Study	18247	advanced skills.
		Agricultural Production courses combine content related to animal and
		plant production, providing comprehensive coverage of the production
		functions of the agricultural industry. These courses typically cover such
		topics as care and management of farm animals, crop production and
		harvesting, plant and animal insect and disease control, efficient
Agricultural Production	18301	resource management, and farm management.

		Agricultural Processing courses impart the knowledge and skills needed
		to bring animal and plant products to market. They may cover a wide
		variety of topics, including care and maintenance of animals or plants,
		quality selection and preservation, equipment care and sanitation,
		government regulations, and marketing and consumer trends.
		Agricultural Processing courses may present an overview of agricultural
Agricultural Processing	18302	processing or may specialize in particular types of products.
		Plant Processing courses impart the knowledge and skills needed to
		bring plant products to market. They may cover a wide variety of topics,
		including plant production, quality selection and preservation,
		equipment care and sanitation, government regulations, and marketing
		and consumer trends. Plant Processing courses may present an
		overview of product processing or may specialize in specific plant
Plant Processing	18303	products.
		Animal Processing courses impart the knowledge and skills needed to
		bring animal products to market. Although these courses may present
		an overview of animal care and maintenance, they typically emphasize
		quality selection, product preservation, equipment care and sanitation,
		government regulations, and marketing and consumer trends. Animal
		Processing courses may present an overview of several types of animal
		products or may specialize in particular products, such as meat, leather,
Animal Processing	18304	wool, dairy products, and so on.
		Food Product Processing courses impart the knowledge and skills
		needed to produce and manufacture food products for the consumer
		market. These courses focus on food products while covering a variety
		of topics, such as quality selection and preservation, equipment care
		and sanitation, government regulations, marketing, consumer trends,
Food Product Processing	18305	and product research and development.
		Aquaculture courses impart the knowledge and skills needed for
		producing fish, plants, and other species living in an aquatic
		environment, and course topics typically include the selection,
		propagation, harvesting, and marketing of those species. Instruction
		may also address aquatic and marine biology, ecosystems, water quality
Aquaculture	18306	and management, and business practices.
-		= · · · ·

		Agriculture and Society courses provide an overview of the importance
		of, impact on, and relationships between agricultural endeavors and
		society at large. These courses typically emphasize economic and
		environmental factors and impacts (such as urban and agricultural
		water use) and the influences of society on agricultural endeavors
		(including production, processing, and distribution). Current
		technological advances (such as genetic engineering) may also be
Agriculture and Society	18307	discussed.
		These courses examine specific topics related to producing and
		processing agricultural products (such as meat cutting) rather than
Particular Topics in Agricultural Production/Processing	18309	provide a general study of production or processing.
		Allows students to develop knowledge and skills used by the food
		supply careers as a nutritionist, food chemist, chef, or process engineer.
		Emphasis will be placed on food chemistry, nutrition and digestion,
		quality food factors, food safety and biotechnology. Students will be
		able to explore food preparation of another country and to understand
		and appreciate ethnic foods from a global perspective which includes
Food Science II	18310	hands on laboratory experiences.
		Includes a study of the animal and plant production, management,
		marketing of products, by products, consumer awareness and safety
		involved in producing consumable products. Nutrition, breeding,
		reproduction, disease prevention, and pesticide control are included in
Advanced Plant and Animal Science	18311	this class.
		Courses in Agricultural Production and Processing—Independent Study,
		often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topics of interest related to agricultural production and
		processing. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
Agricultural Production and Processing—Independent		students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore
Study	18347	a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

		Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to
Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures	18401	farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures.
Agriculture Mechanics, Equipment, 3th detailes	10401	Agriculture Mechanics and Equipment courses provide students with the engineering and power technology principles, skills, and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the agricultural industry. Typical topics include the operation, maintenance, and repair of power, electrical,
Agriculture Mechanics and Equipment	18402	hydraulic, and mechanical systems.
Agriculture Structures	18403	Agriculture Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the construction, maintenance, and repair of structures integral to the agricultural industry, including but not limited to animal enclosures, irrigation systems, and storage facilities. In these courses, students typically study design, planning, and construction knowledge and skills (such as survey, carpentry, plumbing, concrete, and electrical systems), in addition to the safe operation of tools and machines.
Agriculture Welding	18404	Agriculture Welding courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. In learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engines, power, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; an introduction or review of electricity and power; and safety procedures.
righteencer's Wellamig	10-10-1	
Particular Topics in Agricultural Mechanics and Construction	18405	These courses examine specific topics related to agricultural mechanics and construction, such as specific vehicles or structures, rather than provide a general study of mechanics and construction techniques.

		Courses provide students with the skills & knowledge that are
		specifically applicable to the welding industry with advance blueprint
		reading and welding in the OH, V and H position along with pipe welding
Advanced Agricultural Welding	18407	and TIG welding that could result in welding certification.
		Courses provide students with the skills & knowledge that are
		specifically applicable to the construction, maintenance, and repair of
		structures integral to the agricultural industry, including but not limited
		to animal enclosures, irrigation systems, & storage facilities. In these
		courses, students typically study design, planning, & construction
		knowledge & skills (such as survey, carpentry, plumbing, concrete, &
		electrical systems), in addition to the safe operation of tools and
Agricultural Fabrication	18409	machines.
		Courses provide students with the opportunity to learn how to service
		& recondition small engines, typically emphasizing two and four-cycle
		engines. Courses provide student with opportunities to troubleshoot
		and repair speed controls, lubrication, ignition, fuel, power transfer,
		cooling, exhaust, and starting systems; use hand, power, and overhaul
		tools; and read and interpret service manuals and parts' catalogs.
Small Gas Engines	18410	Applications may include lawn mowers, tractors, tillers, power tools.
		Courses enable students to understand the principles underlying
		various kinds of mechanics (aircraft, auto, diesel, & marine) and how
		energy is converted, transmitted, & controlled. Topics typically include
		maintaining & servicing machines, engines & devices while emphasizing
		energy sources, electricity, and power transmission. The courses may
		also provide information on career opportunities within the field of
Agricultural Power	18411	mechanics and/or transportation.
		Course provide instruction in layout and design of metal skills,
Agricultural Metals	18412	soldering, brazing and other cold metal work.
		Course provides students the opportunity to explore plastics in
Agricultural Plastics	18413	Agriculture and how plastics are used in the Ag Industry.
	•	

		Courses in Agricultural Mechanics and Construction—Independent
		Study, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		topics of interest related to agricultural mechanics and/or construction.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
Agricultural Mechanics and Construction—Independent		expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in
Study	18447	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
Study	10447	Often with an emphasis on the conservation of natural resources and
		frequently including outdoor recreation topics, Wildlife Management
		courses provide students with the opportunity to understand and
		appreciate the importance of maintaining the land and ecological
		systems that enable nondomesticated animals to thrive. Wildlife
		Management courses emphasize how humans and animals may both
		take advantage of the same land or how to gain economic benefits from
		the land while not degrading its natural resources or depleting plant or
Wildlife Management	10501	
Wildlife Management	18501	animal populations. Forestry courses provide students with the information and experience
		·
		necessary for the cultivation, management, and care of forests or
		timberlands. Forestry courses cover topics such as the processes of
		regeneration and reforestation, harvesting and conservation of natural
		resources, erosion and pest control, trail development and
		maintenance, mapping and surveying, operation of forestry tools,
	40=00	government regulations, environmental stewardship, and recreational
Forestry	18502	use of forests.
		Forestry Harvesting courses involve the study of methods to manage,
		protect, and harvest timber stands and specialty forest crops;
		equipment maintenance and repair; the selection, planting,
		transplanting, and harvesting of trees; forest management; and safety
Forestry Harvesting	18503	procedures.
		Natural Resources Management courses combine the fields of ecology
		and conservation with planning for the efficient use and preservation of
		land, water, wildlife, and forests. Within the general area of natural
		resources management, these courses usually cover specific topics and
		uses, such as hunting or fishing preserves, forest production and
Natural Resources Management	18504	management, wildlife preservation, and human outdoor recreation.
Matarar Nesources Management	10304	management, whalie preservation, and numan outdoor recreation.

		These courses examine specific topics related to natural resources, such
		as urban forestry or hunter education, rather than provide a general
Particular Topics in Natural Resources	18505	study of natural resource principles and topics.
		Courses combine the fields of ecology & conservation with planning for
		the efficient use and preservation of land, water, wildlife, and forests.
		Within the general area of natural resources management, these
		courses usually cover specific topics & uses, such as hunting or fishing
		preserves, forest production and management, wildlife ID, production
		and/or ecosystems management and preservation, and human outdoor
Environmental Resouces and Wildlife	18506	recreation.
		Course will cover the modern sources of energy that are used in
Energy Resources in Agriculture	18507	agriculture related to wind, ethanol, and Biodiesel fuels.
		Courses in Natural Resources—Independent Study, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to natural resources. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Natural Resources—Independent Study	18547	more advanced skills.
		Courses in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources—Independent
		Study, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topic of interest related to agriculture, food, and natural
		resources. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources—Independent		students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore
Study	18997	a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Human Services Career Exploration courses introduce and expose
		students to the career opportunities pertaining to the provision of
		personal and consumer services for other human beings. Course topics
		vary and may include (but are not limited to) caring for others,
		education, cosmetology, apparel/textiles, entrepreneurship, labor laws,
		and customer service. Course activities depend upon the careers being
Human Services Career Exploration	10001	explored.

		Child Care courses provide students with knowledge about the physical,
		mental, emotional, and social growth and development of children
		from birth through childhood. Main topics include the fundamentals of
		working with infants, toddlers, and older children; providing healthy
		environments; evaluating child care settings; and the practices,
		regulations, and opportunities in the child care industry. Often, Child
		Care courses provide students with practical experience in a child care
		center. Advanced topics may include various learning theories;
		development of activities; operation of a child care center; recognition
		of childhood diseases, abuse, and neglect; and first aid/emergency
Child Care	19051	training.
		Child Development classes provide students with knowledge about the
		physical, mental, emotional, and social growth and development of
		children from conception to pre-school age, emphasizing the
		application of this knowledge in child care settings. These courses
		typically include related topics such as the appropriate care of infants,
Child Development	19052	toddlers, and young children.
		Elder Care courses emphasize the care of human beings as they grow
		older. These courses involve the study of the biological, physiological,
		social, and psychological needs and concerns of the elderly, and deal
		with the aging process, death, and dying in a realistic manner. Elder
		Care courses may cover work and personal habits appropriate to the
Elder Care	19053	field, and may also offer the opportunity to explore various careers.
		Caregiving Service courses emphasize the care of human beings who
		are unable or who need assistance to care for themselves. These
		courses involve the study of the biological, physiological, social, and
		psychological needs and concerns of young children, the elderly, and/or
		the disabled. Additional topics may include planning daily routines;
		appropriate environments and activities; growth and aging processes;
Caregiving Service	19054	and techniques for managing a center or working in others' homes.
		These courses examine specific topics related to child and elder care,
		such as regulations of the industry or caring for people with special
Particular Topics in Child and Elder Care	19055	needs, rather than providing a general study of child and elder care.

		Child and Elder Care—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to child and elder care. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Child and Elder Care—Independent Study	19097	more advanced skills.
		Teaching Profession courses introduce students to the principles
		underlying teaching and learning, the responsibilities and duties of
		teachers, and the techniques of imparting knowledge and information.
		These courses typically expose students to and train them in classroom
		management, student behavior, leadership and human relations skills,
		assessment of student progress, teaching strategies, and various career
Teaching Profession	19151	opportunities in the field of education.
		Educational Methodology courses prepare students to teach and guide
		others. These courses typically provide opportunities for students to
		develop their own teaching objectives, to design lesson plans, and to
		experience teaching in a controlled environment. Students examine and
		practice teaching strategies, learning styles, time management and
		planning strategies, presentation and questioning skills, classroom
Educational Methodology	19152	management, and evaluation techniques.
		Early Childhood Education courses address child development, care,
		and education issues, so that students can guide the development of
		young children in an educational setting. Study typically includes
		planning and implementing developmentally appropriate activities,
		basic health and safety practices, and legal requirements for teaching
Early Childhood Education	19153	young children.
		These courses examine specific topics in education other than those
		already described, such as management of school-age children, rather
Particular Topics in Education	19154	than providing a general study of the teaching profession.

		Courses introduce students to the principles underlying teaching and
		learning, the responsibilities and duties of teachers, and the techniques
		of imparting knowledge and information. These courses typically
		expose students to and train them in classroom management, student
		behavior, leadership, and human relations skills, assessment of student
		progress, teaching strategies and various career opportunities in the
		field of education. This course includes advanced work experience
Teaching as a Career	19155	opportunities.
		Education—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to education. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Education—Independent Study	19197	advanced skills.
		Clothing and Textiles courses introduce students to and expand upon
		the various aspects of apparel, garment construction, and the textile
		industry, conveying the commercial application of design principles,
		production processes, and maintenance techniques. These courses
		usually address the selection, characteristics, care, and repair of various
		textiles; operation and care of commercial sewing machines; design,
		construction, and production of fabrics and/or garments; and career
Clothing and Textiles	19201	opportunities in the garment or textile industry.
		Clothing/Textile Maintenance courses provide students with the
		knowledge and skills to clean, care for, and maintain clothing and
		textiles. Course topics typically include dry cleaning and laundering
		techniques, identifying fabrics and the optimal cleaning agents and
		processes, instruction in altering and repairing garments, and the safe
Clothing/Textile Maintenance	19202	use of the equipment, tools, and agents.

		Apparel Construction courses provide students with the knowledge and skill to construct, alter, and repair clothing and textile products. Course topics typically include taking measurements, creating and preparing patterns, and various sewing techniques; topics may also include
		customer service, fashion design principles, and business management.
		These courses may also offer specialized knowledge in a particular type
Apparel Construction	19203	of garment.
		Apparel and Textile Services courses introduce students to and expand
		upon various services that concern the care and maintenance of
		apparel, textiles, and furnishing. Course topics may include upholstery,
Apparel and Textile Services	19204	dry cleaning, commercial sewing, and tailoring.
		Home Furnishing courses provide students with basic knowledge
		regarding furnishing and decorating home environments. While
		exploring design principles, personal needs and style, and decision-
		making, students may also explore the following topics: color, texture,
		furniture styles and arrangement, lighting, window treatments, floor
		and wall coverings, and home improvement/modification. Home
		Furnishing courses may also cover architectural style and design and
Home Furnishing	19205	take a larger look at housing problems or current housing issues.
		Home Furnishings Production courses enable students to plan, select,
		and construct upholstery, slip covers, draperies and other window
		treatments, and other home accessories. Some courses may emphasize
		upholstery exclusively. Course content typically includes proper use of
Home Furnishings Production		equipment, interior decorating principles, and employability skills.
0		These courses examine specific topics in apparel and furnishings other
		than those already described, such as tailoring or shoe repair, rather
Particular Topics in Apparel and Furnishings		than providing a general study.
		Apparel and Furnishings—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to apparel, textiles, and furnishings. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Apparel and Furnishings—Independent Study	19247	or to develop more advanced skills.

		Human Services—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to providing human services. Independent Study courses may
		serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
		particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop
Human Services—Independent Study	19997	more advanced skills.
, ,		Exploration of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics courses
		introduce students to careers that involve the planning, management,
		and movement of people, materials, and products using any of several
		modes of transport. Such careers may also involve infrastructure,
		vehicular maintenance and repair, and operating or managing facilities
		that hold what is being transported. Therefore, specific course topics
Exploration of Transportation, Distribution and Logistics	20001	vary widely and depend upon the careers being explored.
, , ,		Truck and Bus Driving courses instruct students in the proper and safe
		handling and operation of trucks and buses. Strategies for driving in
		hazardous conditions, observing laws and regulations, loading cargo or
		passengers, documenting cargo loads, and expectations of driving
Truck and Bus Driving	20051	careers are all typical course topics.
		Heavy Equipment Operation courses enable students to safely operate
		the heavy equipment used for mining, construction, and utility
		industries. Typically, courses also include light maintenance principles
Heavy Equipment Operation	20052	and techniques.
		Aviation courses provide students with an understanding of the science
		of flight and typically include the history, regulations, and possible
		career paths within the aviation industry. Aviation courses usually cover
		physics, the relationships of weight and balance, principles of navigation
		and flight control, ground and airport operations and services, and
Aviation	20053	Federal Aviation Agency regulations.
		Boat Operation courses typically cover operation and maintenance of
		marine vehicles, marine navigation, and emergency procedures, as well
		as other skills necessary or useful for work or life at sea (e.g., loading
		and unloading or cooking). Specific topics may include docking and
		undocking a vessel, engine maintenance, commercial fishing,
Boat Operation	20054	firefighting aboard ship, and CPR.
er e e presentant		- 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0

		Operation—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest related to the operation of vehicles. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a
Operation—Independent Study	20097	particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Energy/Power courses focus on one or several aspects of energy and power in transportation and work. Course content may include various sources of energy and their use in society (for example, characteristics, availability, conversion, storage, environmental impact, and socioeconomic aspects of various energy sources); principles involved in various means of energy transfer, such as electricity/electronics, hydraulics, pneumatics, heat transfer, and wind/nuclear/solar energies; and the transmission and control of power through mechanical or
 Energy/Power	20101	electrical devices such as motors and engines.
		Power and Mechanics courses enable students to understand the principles underlying various kinds of mechanics (aircraft, auto, diesel, and marine) and how energy is converted, transmitted, and controlled. Topics typically include maintaining and servicing machines, engines, and devices while emphasizing energy sources, electricity, and power transmission. The courses may also provide information on career
Power and Mechanics	20102	opportunities within the field of mechanics and/or transportation.
		Primarily intended as a personal automobile mechanics course, but also useful for students exploring future careers in automotive technologies, Introduction to Automobiles courses expose students to the various mechanical systems in automobiles and provide basic experience in maintenance tasks. The course may also cover career opportunities in
Introduction to Automobiles	20103	the automotive and/or transportation fields.

	Automotive Mechanics—Comprehensive courses emphasize the
	diagnosis and repair of automobile engines and support systems such as
	brakes, cooling, drive trains, electrical/electronics components,
	emission, fuel, ignition, steering, suspension, and transmissions. Course
	topics often include the comprehension and use of repair manuals,
	safety, and employability skills (including shop management and
Automotive Mechanics—Comprehensive	20104 entrepreneurship).
	These courses provide instruction in the mechanics of a particular
	system or condition, such as transmissions, brakes, fuel, exhaust, or
	electrical systems, rather than providing a general study of diagnosis
Particular Topics in Automotive Mechanics	20105 and repair of automobile mechanics.
	Automotive Service courses emphasize preventative auto maintenance
	and automobile troubleshooting. Course content typically includes tune-
	up, oil change, and lubrication skills; tire replacement, alignment, and
	balancing; and basic knowledge of brake, cooling, electrical, emission,
	fuel, ignition, steering, suspension, and transmission systems. These
	courses may also include public relations, sales techniques, and service
Automotive Service	20106 station management.
	Diesel Mechanics—Comprehensive courses prepare students to
	maintain and repair diesel engines and related systems. Specific course
	topics may include principles underlying diesel engines, analyzing
	electrical circuits and systems, troubleshooting and repairing cooling
	systems, testing and repairing air conditioning charging systems,
	reading and interpreting service manuals, and identifying the principles
	and components of fuel injection systems. Courses may also cover
Diesel Mechanics—Comprehensive	20107 safety, employability skills, and entrepreneurship.
	These courses cover specific topics relevant to occupations involving
	the maintenance and repair of vehicles with diesel engines, such as
	buses and trucks. One topic (or several closely related topics)
	concerning diesel mechanics is covered in specific detail in this type of
Particular Topics in Diesel Mechanics	20108 course.
	· · ·

	ı	
		Small Vehicle Mechanics courses equip students with the knowledge
		and skill to repair and maintain engines in small vehicles (e.g.,
		motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles, and mopeds). Topics
		include (but are not limited to) maintaining frames and suspension,
		wheels and brakes, and drive trains; servicing fuel, exhaust, and
		electrical systems; performing tune-ups; and maintaining and repairing
		engines. Students may also learn safety on the job, employability skills,
Small Vehicle Mechanics	20109	and entrepreneurship.
		Small Engine Mechanics courses provide students with the opportunity
		to learn how to service and recondition small engines, typically
		emphasizing two- and four-cycle engines. These courses provide
		students with opportunities to troubleshoot and repair speed controls,
		lubrication, ignition, fuel, power transfer, cooling, exhaust, and starting
		systems; use hand, power, and overhaul tools; and read and interpret
		service manuals and parts' catalogs. Applications may include lawn
Small Engine Mechanics	20110	mowers, tractors, tillers, power tools, and so on.
		The content of Marine Mechanics courses includes the service and
		repair of electrical, mechanical, power transfer, hydraulic, fuel, and
		cooling systems as applied to boat and/or ship engines; boat rigging;
		trailers; and marine-related merchandise. Courses may also cover
		communication, human relations, and employability skills, as well as
Marine Mechanics	20111	safe, efficient work practices.
		Heavy Equipment Mechanics courses include the service and repair of
		electrical, mechanical, power transfer, hydraulic, fuel, and cooling
		systems of heavy equipment such as that used in mining, construction,
Heavy Equipment Mechanics	20112	and utility industries.
		Aircraft Power Plant courses provide students with the information
		necessary to troubleshoot, test, repair, and install aircraft engines.
		Course content usually includes engine ignition, electrical, lubrication,
		cooling, exhaust, and fuel systems, along with aircraft instrumentation
Aircraft Power Plant	20113	and safety features.
<u> </u>	•	

		Aircraft Airframe courses offer students information and instruction
		related to the structure and mechanics of aircraft, typically including
		hydraulic, pneumatic, instrumental, fuel, electrical, cabin atmosphere,
		and landing gear systems. Aircraft Airframe courses may also cover
Aircraft Airframe	20114	aircraft metals and coverings and related welding skills.
		Automotive Detailing and Reconditioning courses provide students with
		knowledge and skills related to repairing, refinishing, and detailing
		automobiles. Course topics typically include painting and refinishing,
		plastics and adhesives, damage analysis, and repair, in addition to
Automotive Detailing and Reconditioning	20115	occupational safety, employability, and entrepreneurship skills.
		Automotive Body Repair and Refinishing courses provide students with
		knowledge and skills regarding the repair and refinishing of damaged or
		used cars. Course content may include (but is not limited to) stretching
		and shrinking auto body sheet metal; welding skills; frame and metal
		straightening; repair of fiberglass and synthetic materials; removing,
		repairing, and installing auto body parts such as panels, hoods, doors,
		and windows/glass; preparing vehicles and vehicle surfaces for
		refinishing; painting; applying body fillers; and estimating material and
Automotive Body Repair and Refinishing—Comprehensive	20116	labor costs.
		These courses provide specific instruction in individual topics relevant
		to the repair and refinishing of automobile bodies and surfaces. One
		topic or several closely related topics (such as nonstructural part
Particular Topics in Automotive Body Repair and		replacement, auto body welding, or plastic repair) receive particular
Refinishing	20117	attention in this type of course.
		Boat Repair/Refinishing courses convey a broad range of information
		and skills about how to repair and refinish boat mechanics, structures,
		and surfaces. In these courses, students become proficient in marine
		terminology, learn how to describe types of marine manufacturing and
		occupations, and prepare new and existing wood, fiberglass, and metal
		surfaces for painting or refinishing. These courses often cover safety,
Boat Repair/Refinishing	20118	employability skills, and entrepreneurship.

		Mechanics and Repair—Independent Study courses, often conducted
		with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of
		interest related to the maintenance of vehicles and engines.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
		expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in
Mechanics and Repair—Independent Study	20147	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Distribution—Comprehensive courses provide students with knowledge
		and skills related to the safe and efficient delivery of commodities to
		various markets. Course content typically includes the comparative
		advantages of various forms of transportation, distribution networks,
		processes for tracking large shipments of material, transportation of
Distribution—Comprehensive	20151	
Distribution—Comprehensive	20151	goods in a safe and secure manner, and packaging. Warehouse Operations courses convey the principles and processes
		underlying the receiving, loading and unloading, tracking, and storing of
		large quantities of materials. Course topics typically include a variety of
		logistical implications for moving materials by several different modes
		of transportation, safety and security, and appropriate storage
Warehouse Operations	20152	techniques.
		Distribution and Logistics—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest related to distribution and logistics. Independent
		Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Distribution and Logistics—Independent Study	20197	or to develop more advanced skills.
		Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics—Independent Study courses,
		often conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to
		explore topics of interest related to transportation, distribution, and
		logistics. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
Transportation, Distribution and Logistics—Independent		students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore
Study	20997	a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.

	Pre-Engineering Technology courses integrate technology	nology-oriented
	applications of mathematics and science into pre-en	ngineering activities
	for students. Course topics may include material sci	ences, technology
Pre-Engineering Technology	21001 processes, enterprises, and career opportunities.	
	Engineering Applications courses provide students	with an overview of
	the practical uses of a variety of engineering applica-	ations. Topics
	covered usually include hydraulics, pneumatics, cor	nputer interfacing,
	robotics, computer-aided design, computer numeri	cal control, and
Engineering Applications	21002 electronics.	
	Engineering Technology courses provide students w	vith the opportunity
	to focus on one or more areas of industrial technological	ogy. Students apply
	technological processes to solve real engineering pr	oblems; develop the
	knowledge and skills to design, modify, use, and ap	ply technology; and
	may also design and build prototypes and working i	nodels. Topics
	covered in the course include the nature of technol	ogy, use of
Engineering Technology	21003 technology, and design processes.	
	Principles of Engineering courses provide students v	with an
	understanding of the engineering/technology field.	Students typically
	explore how engineers use various technology syste	ems and
	manufacturing processes to solve problems; they m	ay also gain an
	appreciation of the social and political consequence	es of technological
Principles of Engineering	21004 change.	
	Engineering—Comprehensive courses introduce stu	•
	their knowledge of major engineering concepts suc	•
	systems, design, optimization, technology-society in	
	ethics. Particular topics often include applied engin	
	systems, communicating technical information, eng	
	principles, material science, research and developm	•
	manufacturing techniques and systems. The course	
Engineering—Comprehensive	21005 opportunities and challenges in various branches of	engineering.

		Engineering Design courses offer students experience in solving
		problems by applying a design development process. Often using solid
		modeling computer design software, students develop, analyze, and
		test product solutions models as well as communicate the features of
Engineering Design	21006	those models.
		Engineering Design and Development courses provide students with the
		opportunity to apply engineering research principles as they design and
		construct a solution to an engineering problem. Students typically
		develop and test solutions using computer simulations or models but
Engineering Design and Development	21007	eventually create a working prototype as part of the design solution.
		Digital Electronics courses teach students how to use applied logic in
		the development of electronic circuits and devices. Students may use
		computer simulation software to design and test digital circuitry prior
Digital Electronics	21008	to the actual construction of circuits and devices.
		Robotics courses develop and expand students' skills and knowledge so
		that they can design and develop robotic devices. Topics covered in the
		course may include mechanics, electrical and motor controls,
Robotics	21009	pneumatics, computer basics, and programmable logic controllers.
		Computer Integrated Manufacturing courses involve the study of
		robotics and automation. Building on computer solid modeling skills,
		students may use computer numerical control (CNC) equipment to
		produce actual models of their three-dimensional designs. Course
		topics may also include fundamental concepts of robotics, automated
Computer Integrated Manufacturing	21010	manufacturing, and design analysis.
		Civil Engineering courses expose students to the concepts and skills
		used by urban planners, developers, and builders. Students may be
		trained in soil sampling and analysis, topography and surveying, and
		drafting or blueprint-reading. Additional course topics may include
Civil Engineering	21011	traffic analysis, geologic principles, and urban design.

		Civil Engine puing and Aughitacture appropriate attractions
		Civil Engineering and Architecture courses provide students with an
		overview of the fields of Civil Engineering and Architecture while
		emphasizing the interrelationship of both fields. Students typically use
		software to address real world problems and to communicate the
		solutions that they develop. Course topics typically include the roles of
		civil engineers and architects, project-planning, site-planning, building
Civil Engineering and Architecture	21012	design, project documentation, and presentation.
		These courses examine specific topics in engineering other than those
Particular Topics in Engineering	21015	already described.
		Research in Environmental Science and Engineering courses examine
		the mutual relationships between organisms and their environment to
		identify and analyze environmental problems, evaluate the relative risks
		associated with the problems, and examine engineering solutions for
		resolving and/or preventing them. Topics covered include
		environmental and ecological processes, energy and sustainability,
		interconnected biological and human systems, the impact of humans on
		natural systems, cultural and societal contexts of environmental
		problems, and the utilization of engineering designs that will ensure
Research in Environmental Science and Engineering	21016	sustainable systems.
		Engineering—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to engineering. Independent Study courses may serve as an
		opportunity for students to expand their expertise in a particular
		application, to explore a topic in greater detail, or to develop more
Engineering—Independent Study	21047	advanced skills.
		Technological Literacy courses expose students to the communication,
		transportation, energy, production, biotechnology, and integrated
		technology systems and processes that affect their lives. The study of
		these processes enables students to better understand technological
Technological Literacy	21051	systems and their applications and uses.
	_	

		<u></u>
		Technological Processes courses provide students with the opportunity
		to focus on one or more areas of industrial technology, applying
		technological processes to solve real problems and developing the
		knowledge and skills to design, modify, use, and apply technology
		appropriately. Students may examine case studies, explore simulations,
Technological Processes	21052	or design and build prototypes and working models.
		Emerging Technologies courses emphasize students' exposure to and
		understanding of new and emerging technologies. The range of
		technological issues varies widely but typically include lasers, fiber
		options, electronics, robotics, computer technologies, CAD/CAM,
Emerging Technologies	21053	communication modalities, and transportation technologies.
		Technology Innovation and Assessment courses use engineering design
		activities to help students understand how criteria, constraints, and
		processes affect design solutions and provide students with the skills to
		systematically assess technological developments or solutions. Course
		topics may include brainstorming, visualizing, modeling, simulating,
Technology Innovation and Assessment	21054	constructing, testing, and refining designs.
		Aerospace Technology courses introduce students to the technology
		systems used in the aerospace industry and their interrelationships.
		Examples of such systems include satellite communications systems,
		composite materials in airframe manufacturing, space station
		constructions techniques, space shuttle propulsion systems, aerostatics,
Aerospace Technology	21055	and aerodynamics.
		These courses examine specific topics in technology applications other
Particular Topics in Technology Applications	21056	than those already described.
		Technology—Independent Study courses, often conducted with
		instructors as mentors, enable students to explore topics of interest
		related to technology systems and processes. Independent Study
		courses may serve as an opportunity for students to expand their
		expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater detail,
Technology—Independent Study	21097	or to develop more advanced skills.
		·

	Geared for students with an interest in careers that use drafting skills
	and applications, Drafting Careers Exploration courses expose students
	to the opportunities available for draftspeople (engineering,
	architectural, industrial, and so on). These courses serve to introduce
	·
	basic skills and the field in general, providing students with the
24404	opportunity to identify a focus for continued study or to determine that
21101	their interests lie elsewhere.
	Drafting—General courses, usually offered as a sequence of courses,
	introduce students to the technical craft of drawing illustrations to
	represent and/or analyze design specifications and then refine the skills
	necessary for this craft. Drafting—General courses use exercises from a
	variety of applications to provide students with the knowledge and
	experience to develop the ability to perform freehand sketching,
	lettering, geometric construction, and multiview projections and to
	produce various types of drawings (working, detail, assembly,
	schematic, perspective, and so on). Computer-aided drafting (CAD)
	systems (if available) are typically introduced and used to fulfill course
21102	objectives.
	Drafting—Architectural courses introduce students to and help them
	refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent and/or
	analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from architectural
	applications. These courses are intended to help students develop
	general drafting skills, but place a particular emphasis on interior and
	exterior residential (and light commercial) design, site orientation, floor
	plans, electrical plans, design sketches, and presentation drawings. In
21103	addition, students may prepare scale models.
	Drafting—Civil/Structural courses introduce students to and help them
	refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent and/or
	analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from civil
	engineering and/or structural applications. These courses are intended
	to help students develop general drafting skills, but place a particular
21104	emphasis on skills needed for typography and survey work.
	21102

Drafting—Electrical/Electronic courses introduce students to and help
them refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent
and/or analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from
electric and/or electronic fields. These courses are intended to help
students develop general drafting skills, but place a particular emphasis
on those skills needed for electrical and electronic schematics.
Drafting—Technical/Mechanical courses introduce students to and help
them refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent
and/or analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from
industrial applications. These courses are intended to help students
develop general drafting skills, but place a particular emphasis on
sectioning, auxiliary views, revolutions, and surface development. In
these courses, students typically learn basic machining and fabrication
processes as they draw schematic diagrams featuring cams, gears,
6 linkages, levers, pulleys, and so on.
Frequently offered as an intermediary step to more advanced drafting
courses (or as a concurrent course), CAD Design and Software courses
introduce students to the computer-aided drafting systems available in
7 the industry.
Blueprint Reading courses provide students with the knowledge and
ability to interpret the lines, symbols, and conventions of drafted
blueprints. They generally emphasize interpreting, not producing,
blueprints, although the courses may provide both types of
experiences. Blueprint Reading courses typically use examples from a
8 wide variety of industrial and technological applications.
Advanced research and application course that covers specific topics in
design & pre-construction (drafting/architecture) to include
9 management and "green design" skills.
)

		GIS Technology courses provide familiarity with tools necessary to
		design and utilize discipline specific data. Areas covered are: Mapping,
		Cartography and Computer Assisted Drafting, Photogrammetry and
		Remote Sensing, Spatial Statistics, and Geographic Information Display
		Systems. Students will learn to identify appropriate tools for specific
		tasks and work with data input from maps, aerial photos, and satellite
GIS Technology	21111	imagery to build further representation utilizing the tools covered.
		GIS Spatial Applications courses apply technology skills to build and
		utilize representations of three-dimensional space to provide location
		information, data collection, and statistical information to build
		representations appropriate for use in areas such as conservation,
		urban planning, flight, human networks, geographic surveying and
		topography, and patterns and processes related to multidimensional
GIS Spatial Application	21112	data.
		Drafting—Independent Study courses, often conducted with instructors
		as mentors, enable students to explore drafting-related topics of
		interest. Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for
		students to expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore
Drafting—Independent Study	21147	a topic in greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
Draiting—independent Study	2114/	An advanced level course that provides students with the knowledge
Advanced Drafting/CAD	21150	and skills needed to utilize CAD design and software.
ratanesa Braiting/ 6/15	21130	Tana simo necaca to atinze on b acoign and software.

		Foundations of Electronics courses offer instruction in the basic concepts of electronics and electronic components; electrical quantities and units; basic circuits, laws and measurements; circuit components; multiple-load circuits; complex-circuit analysis; magnetism and electromagnetism; alternating current and voltage; power in ac circuits; capacitance; inductance; transformers; R, C, and L circuits; electric motors; instruments and measurements; algebraic, trigonometric, and logarithmic tenets as applied to electronic components, theory of electricity and in the terminology, skills, and safety procedures common to careers involving electricity and
		electronics. Students will demonstrate acceptable soldering and desoldering techniques, knowledge of surface mount technology,
		methods for building circuitry and proper utilization of electronic
Foundations of Eletronics	21201	components such as capacitors, LEDs, and transistors. Project Management courses provide students with the information
		and skills necessary for success in managing projects and operating
		logistical ventures in technology, business, and industry. This course
		covers scheduling of resources (including personnel, budget, timelines,
		and equipment), utilization of Gantt charts, economic principles within
		the workplace, and risk management. Other possible topics include
		developing a business plan, finance, business law, marketing and
		promotion strategies, insurance employee/employer relations, problem-
		solving and decision-making, and building leadership skills. These
Due is at Management and Desayuse Cabaduling	24205	courses may also incorporate a survey of the careers within technology
Project Management and Resource Scheduling	21205	and engineering industries.
		Materials Science and Engineering courses expose students to the tools,
		machines, and processes that may be encountered in the interface between manufacturing and engineering. In particular, these courses
		stress the study of properties and analysis of those materials: testing
		and processing metals, plastics, woods, ceramics, and composite
		materials utilized in the process of constructing usable products. These
		courses enable students to experience development of an idea into a
		finished product, with instruction in planning, designing, selecting
Materials Science and Engineering	21252	materials, and using appropriate tools and machines.

		Engineering and Technology—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest related to engineering and/or technology.
		Independent Study courses may serve as an opportunity for students to
		expand their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in
Engineering and Technology—Independent Study	21997	greater detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Family and Consumer Science—Comprehensive courses are inclusive
		studies of the knowledge and skills that are useful for the efficient and
		productive management of the home. Course topics typically include
		foods and nutrition; clothing; child development and care; housing
		design, decoration, and maintenance; consumer decisions and personal
Family and Consumer Science—Comprehensive	22201	financial management; and interpersonal relationships.
		Food and Nutrition courses provide students with an understanding of
		food's role in society, instruction in how to plan and prepare meals,
		experience in the proper use of equipment and utensils, and
		background on the nutritional needs and requirements for healthy
		living. Some classes place a heavier emphasis on the nutritional
		components of a balanced diet, while others concentrate on specific
		types of food preparation. Although these courses may present career
		opportunities in the food service industry, their emphasis is not career-
Food and Nutrition	22202	related.
		Food Science courses offer opportunities to study the composition,
		structure, and properties of foods and the chemical changes that occur
		during the processing, storage, preparation, and consumption of food.
		These courses often explore the effects of various materials,
		microorganisms, and processes on food products through laboratory
Food Science	22203	experiments.

		Child Development/Parenting courses provide students with knowledge
		about the physical, mental, emotional, and social growth and
		development of children from conception to pre-school age. In
		addition, these courses help students discover how parents should
		respond to the various stages of childhood. Course content typically
		includes topics such as prenatal and birth processes; responsibilities and
		difficulties of parenthood; fundamentals of children's emotional and
		physical development; and the appropriate care of infants, toddlers,
Child Development/Parenting	22204	and young children.
		Clothing/Sewing courses introduce students to and expand their
		knowledge of various aspects of wearing apparel, sewing, and fashion.
		These courses typically include wardrobe planning; selection, care, and
		repair of various materials; and construction of one or more garments.
		They may also include related topics, such as fashion design, fashion
		history, the social and psychological aspects of clothing, careers in the
Clothing/Sewing	22205	clothing industry, and craft sewing.
		Consumer Economics/Personal Finance courses provide students with
		an understanding of the concepts and principles involved in managing
		one's personal finances. Topics may include savings and investing,
		credit, insurance, taxes and social security, spending patterns and
		budget planning, contracts, and consumer protection. These courses
Consumer Economics/Personal Finance	22210	may also provide an overview of the American economy.
		Home Decor courses provide students with knowledge and skills
		regarding interior design and decoration of the home for the individual
		or family. While exploring design principles, personal needs and style,
		and decision-making, students may have an opportunity to explore such
		topics as color, texture, furniture styles and arrangement, lighting,
		window treatments, floor and wall coverings, and home
		improvement/modification. These courses emphasize personal (rather
Home Décor	22211	than commercial) use and application of home décor principles.

		An application course to instruct students in skills necessary to design
		interior spaces that acknowledge client needs, legislated codes, historic,
		current, and future trends, and public policy. The first half of this
		course would be taught to FACS students only. The Drafting students
		would have taken intro to drafting, followed by this in the second
Interior Design	22212	semester.
		Nutrition & Health Science courses focus on biological systems and
		personal health topics such as nutrition, stress management,
		drug/alcohol abuse prevention as functions of biological impact on body
		systems. Key biological concepts addressed include: homeostasis,
		metabolism, inheritance of traits, feedback systems, and defense
Nutrition and Health Science	22213	against disease.
		Consumer and Personal Finance B, explores the relationship of basic
		money management and consumer decision-making across the lifespan.
		It includes an in-depth look at risk management, use of credit,
		consumer rights and responsibilities, setting goals and impact of the
		family on personal financial decision making. How to make wise
		choices to develop a healthy financial self will be a major component of
		this course as well as an introduction to the occupations related to the
Consumer and Personal Finance B	22220	
		Family and Consumer Science—Independent Study courses, often
		conducted with instructors as mentors, enable students to explore
		topics of interest related to home- and self-management. Independent
		Study courses may provide students with an opportunity to expand
		their expertise in a particular application, to explore a topic in greater
Family and Consumer Science—Independent Study	22247	detail, or to develop more advanced skills.
		Introduction to Drawing emphasizes the development of fundamental
		drawing skills. Focus will be on the application of art theory, processes
		and techniques that increase the power of observation. Instruction
		includes the elements and principles of design as applied in composition
Introduction to Drawing	30005	through hard copy and/or electronic software.

		21st Century Journalism promotes the development of the skill set
		needed today and in the future. Topics include an exploration of the
		role media and the communications industry has in society, the
		development of the technical skills related to journalistic writing and
24.1.6	20400	interviewing, as well as understand the ethical and legal issues related
21st Century Journalism	30100	to the field.
		A principle of Illustration explores a variety of media, tools and supports
		as a means to communicate ideas. Topics include an understanding of
		illustration as it applicable to careers in graphic design, animation,
		fashion/textile design, industrial design, web design, architecture,
		interior design and/or fine arts. Techniques in traditional and digital
		illustration applications will be explored as directly linked to ever-
Principles of Illustration	30101	changing social trends.
		Graphic Design Fundamentals provides a basic understanding of the
		graphic design process. Topics include analyzing the design elements
		and principles, exploring industry tools, software and equipment and
Graphic Design Fundamentals	30102	learning composition techniques to develop a quality product.
		Audio Video Production Fundamentals provides a basic understanding
		of producing video for a variety of uses. Topics include analyzing the
		pre-production, production and post-production process, as well as
		explore the equipment and techniques used to develop a quality audio
Audio Video Production Fundamentals	30103	video product.
		Digital Media Technology teaches the technical skills needed to work
		with electronic media. Topics include exploring the use of digital
		imaging and video today and in the future, a study of the relationship of
		work flow to project planning and completion and the software,
Digital Media Technology	30104	equipment and tools used in the industry.
		Photo Imaging teaches the technical skills need to produce quality
		images for use in a variety of applications. Topics include use of
		equipment, software and techniques to take, edit and manipulate
Photo Imaging	30105	digital images.

Essentials of Interior and Textile Design Trends in Interior and Textile Design		Essentials of Interior and Textile Design introduces students to and expands upon the various aspects of industry, conveying the commercial application of principles and elements of design, production processes, and maintenance techniques to meet the design needs of humans. This course will also provide a discussion and exploration of career opportunities in interior, textiles, and set/exhibit design. A trend in Interior and Textile Design examines special topics in interiors and apparel that meet the needs of humans now and projected in the future, rather than providing a general study. Topics include sustainable design, shelter/apparel for diverse populations (such as aging, special needs, etc.), and how trends are developed. Additional topics will be generated as trends are identified.
		1. The state of th
Interior and Textile Merchandising	30112	Interior and Textile Merchandising is a course that centers upon the merchandising of interior and textile products in a variety of settings. Topics include exploring cycles, trends and style as well as the techniques in coordination, promotion, display and sales of interior and textile items. Basic management and entrepreneurship will be introduced as will the relationship of the skills to set and exhibit design. Video Production applies the technical skills learned in Audio Video Production Fundamentals by allowing students to orchestrate projects from setting the objectives to the post-production evaluation. The subject of the presentation may be determined in a number of ways, but must address an authentic need. The complexity of the presentation is not the focus of this course but the experience of the entire process is, including planning the presentation, setting up the
		studio (if applies), acting as the videographer, and editor to make it fluid
Video Production	30150	and seamless.
	33230	Digital Media Design and Production will provide students with the
		opportunity to apply the fundamental techniques learned in the Digital
		Media Technology course through the production of a multi-media
		project for public presentation. Topics include developing a production
		schedule, working as a team, utilizing composition principles, and
Digital Media Design and Production	30151	embedding audio, video or other content in digital formats.

	Interior and Textile Design Studio provides students with the	
	opportunity to expand knowledge and experiences with 4-dimension	nal
	design forms as they relate to human needs. Topics will include the	
	language, materials, and processes used to apply the design elemer	ıts
	and principles based upon designers, periods, and styles. As studen	ıts
	advance and become more adept, the instruction regarding the cre-	ative
	process becomes more refined, and students are encouraged to	
	develop their own design styles to meet the needs of a client. This	
	application course is client driven in the interior, textile or apparel	
Interior and Textile Design Studio	30160 fields.	
	Applied Business Development students will practice skills of planni	ng,
	organizing, directing and controlling functions of operating a busine	ess:
	while assuming the responsibilities and risks involved. Students will	
	develop skills in enterprise development, market analysis and finance	cial
	preparation. These courses includes classroom activities as well as	
	involving further study of the field and discussion regarding real-wo	rld
	experiences and applications that students encounter in owning and	d
Applied Business Development	32200 managing a business.	
	This course provides students with the knowledge and skills related	to
	the event planning and implementation process. It will include	
	establishing client relationships, the importance of communication,	,
	planning process, resource management, quality service and staffin	g
Event Planning and Management	34052 issues.	
	Food Technology and Development explores the basics of food	
	production from a science perspective and how the concepts impac	:t
	our food supply. This course would focus on the technological	
	advancements in nutrition, food production; value added products	and
	food storage. Topics may include use of chemicals or additives on o	r in
	foods, meaning of terms such as "organic" and "all-natural", and ma	ay
	include students developing and marketing a new food product to r	neet
Food Technology and Development	34053 an identified need.	

		This course provides students with an overview of the knowledge and
		skills related to the business of lodging. It will include an exploration of
		the many aspects of the industry, basic processes and procedures (i.e.
Foundations of Lodging	34054	housekeeping, check in procedures) as well as the guest cycle.
		Culinary Art—General Skill Specialty will focus upon the skills generally
		recognized as important to the field of culinary arts. Topics will include
		plating, garnishes, soups, sauces and main dish presentation. Bakery
		and desserts will be introduced, but not the main focus on this course.
		Catering experiences may be included as well as observations of those
		already in the field that are responsible for these areas in food
Culinary Art - General Skill Specialty	34056	production or a culinary kitchen.
		Culinary Art-Bakery/Grains Specialty will focus upon the instruction and
		skill development related to bakery items. Topics may include study of
		grain production, nutrition values and product performance as well as
		the application to grain products. Baking experiences may include yeast
		breads, quick breads, cakes (and cake decoration) and other baked
		desserts, product outcomes using various flours and storage methods.
Culinary Art - Bakery/Grains Specialty	34057	An entrepreneurship experience may be part of this course.
		Culinary Art—International Specialty will focus on the skills required
		when developing an understanding of the diversity and uniqueness of
		foods across the globe. Topics may range from specific regions of the
		United States, to the different cultures and food habits around the
		world. Particular attention will be made to keep the experiences as real
Culinamy Aut. Intermedianal engalation	24050	as possible using authentic ingredients, procedures and equipment. An
Culinary Art - International specialty	34058	entrepreneurship experience may be part of this course.
		This course builds upon the Baking and Pastry I course by refining and
		expanding skills of production management. Topics also include
Paking and Pastru II	24050	analyzing the scientific reactions during production and expanding the
Baking and Pastry II	34059	skill development to address the finer aspects of the field.

		s is the second in a sequence of courses related to the lodging
		ustry that shares more specifics related to working within the
	bus	siness. It will include property management, guest services,
	hot	tel/motel registration systems, services and amenities. Other topics
	ma	y include, but not limited to basic business practices, quality service,
Lodging Management	34155 sta	ffing issues and current technology
	Thi	s is the third in a sequence of lodging courses that expands the
	und	derstanding of the industry to include the trends, marketing and an in-
	der	oth look at customer service issues (i.e. communication skills, conflict
Lodging Management II		olution, active listening).
	Thi	s course applies the skills needed in the culinary arts profession. It
	inc	ludes the application of skills within a school-based, community-
	bas	sed experience or work-based internship and will cover an
	intı	roduction of all aspects of an industry. Students enrolled in this
	cou	urse are expected to have mastered skills in the culinary field so that
	the	ey are able to apply them in authentic experiences following industry
Culinary Applications		ndards and regulations. Local prerequisites apply.
	Thi	s course is designed to provide an authentic experience within the
	lod	ging industry. Content will include the analysis, observation and
	der	monstration of skills necessary for success. An introduction to all
	asp	pects of the industry will be included (i.e. management, financial,
Lodging Management Applications	34200 fro	nt office, housekeeping, food service and guest services).
	Thi	s course provides students with an orientation to the health care
	ind	ustry and helps refine their health care-related knowledge and skills.
	Тор	oics covered include (but are not limited to) an overview of health
	car	e delivery; anatomy and physiology; identification of medical
	equ	uipment and supplies; medical terminology; hygiene and disease
Health Science II A	36002 pre	evention.
	Thi	s course provides students with an orientation to the health care
	ind	lustry and helps refine their health care-related knowledge and skills.
	Top	oics covered include (but are not limited to) patient care, including
	l '	essment of vital signs, body mechanics, and diet; first aid and CPR
		ocedures; laboratory procedures; and ethical and legal
Health Science II B	l l'	ponsibilities.
		•

		This course will teach students how to care for individuals within their
		homes. Course content will include patient care, comfort, and safety;
		anatomy and physiology; the prevention of disease and infection;
		nutrition and meal preparation; human relations; and first aid and CPR.
		Additional topics that must be included to receive a full credit are
Home Health Care	36053	therapy strategies, household management and employability.
		This course will place an emphasis on the knowledge and skills needed
		in medical emergencies. Topics typically include clearing airway
		obstructions, controlling bleeding, bandaging, methods for lifting and
		transporting injured persons, simple spinal immobilization, infection
		control, stabilizing fractures, and responding to cardiac arrest. Content
		may also cover legal and ethical responsibilities involved in dealing with
		medical emergencies. To receive a full credit for this course, topics
		above and beyond those listed above must be integrated into the
Emergency Medical Technology B	36055	curriculum.
		The course content for this course will emphasize the knowledge and
		skills necessary to assist a pharmacist or pharmacy technician. Course
		content will enable the student to understand medical terminology,
		keep and maintain records, label medications, perform computer
		patient billing, perform stock inventory, and order supplies. To receive
		a full credit for this course, it must include pharmaceutical classification,
		drug interactions and interpersonal/communication skills. (This is a 1
Pharmacy Assistant	36152	credit course.)
		In this course students will learn how to identify medical terms by
		analyzing their components. This course will emphasize defining
		medical prefixes, root words, suffixes, and abbreviations. To receive a
		full credit for this course a primary focus must be integrated into the
		course to emphasize the development of both oral and written skills in
		the language used to communicate within health care professions. (This
Medical Terminology	36154	is a 1 credit course)

Biotechnology B	36252	This course is the study of the bioprocesses of organisms, cells, and/or their components. The course will enable students to use this knowledge to produce or refine products, procedures, and techniques. Course topics include laboratory measurement, monitoring and calculation; growth and reproduction; chemistry and biology of living systems; quantitative problem-solving; data acquisition and display; and ethics. Advanced topics must be included for the 1 credit course biochemistry and genetics.
Special Health Science Topics B		This course will examine particular topics in health science other than those taught in the core sequence of courses. Topics to be included in this course are Pharmacy Technician, Sports Medicine, Phlebotomy, Gerontology, and Veterinary Assistant. To receive a full credit for this course, topics above and beyond those listed above must be integrated into the curriculum.
		This course content will provide students with work experience in the five career pathways. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, parents, teachers and employers. The course will include classroom activities involving research of the various careers in the health profession and one rotation within each of the five pathways for the Health Science Education cluster. The rotational clinical/shadowing experience for students may occur at a variety of settings (i.e., dentist office, Therapeutic; occupational therapy, diagnostic; social worker, Health Informatics; interpreter, Support Services; pharmacy,
Health Science III Classroom/Work Experience	36991	Biotechnology). The work experience may be paid or unpaid. Students are required to rotate through a career from each of the five pathways for a Health Science Education cluster. Work experience only is developed to provide a rotational clinical school or an experience for
Health Science IV		is developed to provide a rotational clinical/shadowing experience for the students at a variety of settings (i.e., dentist office, Therapeutic; occupational therapy, diagnostic; social worker, Health Informatics; interpreter, Support Services; pharmacy, Biotechnology). Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, parents, teacher and employer. The work experience may be paid or unpaid.

		Students are required to rotate through a career from each of the five
		pathways for a Health Science Education cluster. Work experience only
		is developed to provide a rotational clinical/shadowing experience for
		the students at a variety of settings (i.e., dentist office, Therapeutic;
		occupational therapy, diagnostic; social worker, Health Informatics;
		interpreter, Support Services; pharmacy, Biotechnology). Goals are
		typically set cooperatively by the student, parents, teacher and
		employer. The work experience may be paid or unpaid. Additional
		course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and
Health Science V	36993	research of personal career interests in healthcare.
		This course provides an opportunity for students to participate in both
		the classroom and in one or more work experience rotations in each of
		the five pathways of the Health Science Education career cluster.
		During rotation opportunities, students will gain knowledge and skills
		required of all aspects of the healthcare profession. Students must
		complete at least five (5) rotations during the semester that encompass
		occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services,
		Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and
		learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio
		development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences,
		appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules
		and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not
		limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in
Health Science VI (Classroom and Work Experience)	36994	healthcare.

the classroom and in two or more work experience rotations in each of the five pathways of the Health Science Education career cluster. During rotation opportunities, students will gain knowledge and skills required of all aspects of the healthcare profession. Students must complete at least five (5) rotations during the year that encompass occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services, Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-west rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing litroduction to Industrial Technology 38001 and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in experience in construction and finish work. An advanced revel application course designed to instruct students with experience in constructing cases, object to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course designed to instruct students in this is an advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in this is an advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies An advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies An advanced level application course covering specific r			This course provides an opportunity for students to participate in both
During rotation opportunities, students will gain knowledge and skills required of all aspects of the healthcare profession. Students must complete at least five (5) rotations during the year that encompass occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services, Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing Introduction to Industrial Technology 38001 and Transportation areas. Residential Carpentry II 38002 skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application rever course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and Aputomated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations.			the classroom and in two or more work experience rotations in each of
required of all aspects of the healthcare profession. Students must complete at least five (5) rotations during the year that encompass occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services, Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems An approach evel equipment in manufacturing occupations. An approach evel equipment in insurfact students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			the five pathways of the Health Science Education career cluster.
complete at least five (5) rotations during the year that encompass occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services, Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing Introduction to Industrial Technology 38001 and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in An advanced ievel application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-davanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application rever course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			During rotation opportunities, students will gain knowledge and skills
occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services, Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introduction to Industrial Technology 38001 and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in 38002 skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies 38010 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An advanced requipment in manufacturing occupations. An advanced sequipment in manufacturing over to the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			required of all aspects of the healthcare profession. Students must
Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application revel course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations.			complete at least five (5) rotations during the year that encompass
Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and learning experiences to be included but not limited to are portfolio development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application revel course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations.			occupations representing Diagnostic Services, Therapeutic Services,
development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems			Health Informatics, Support Services and Biotechnology. Teaching and
development, documentation of daily shadowing experiences, appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-Advanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems			, ,,
appropriate communication skills, and proper application of HIPPA rules and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			
and regulations. Additional course content may include but is not limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			
limited to leadership skills and research of personal career interests in healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-avainated Studies Advanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			
healthcare. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. Residential Carpentry II 38002 Residential Carpentry II 38002 Sells pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 Commercial Construction Careers II 38050 An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			•
complete additional two-week rotations in specialized health science pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to program and application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed t			·
pathways leading to an industry recognized certification (EMT, CNA, 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 This is an advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. Advanced Studies 38050 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An advanced course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			•
Health Science VII 36995 Pharmacy Tech, Phlebotomy, etc.). An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in Skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			·
An introductory Level course designed to instruct students in the basic skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Health Science VII		
Introduction to Industrial Technology 38001 and Transportation areas. An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			
An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in Residential Carpentry II 38002 skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. Cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-advanced Studies Automated Systems 38010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			skills necessary to all occupations in the Construction, Manufacturing
Residential Carpentry II 38002 skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work. An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Introduction to Industrial Technology	38001	and Transportation areas.
An advanced level application course designed to provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			An advanced comprehensive course designed to instruct students in
experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, furniture and 38007 interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research- based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Residential Carpentry II	38002	skills pertaining to rough construction and finish work.
Cabinet & Furniture Design II 38007 interior woodwork. An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research- Advanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in Secondary Studies An advanced level application course designed to instruct students in the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research-based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			•
Commercial Construction Careers II 38015 the design and management areas of commercial construction. This is an advanced level application course covering specific research- based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Cabinet & Furniture Design II		
Advanced Studies Advanced Studies Advanced Studies Based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of			· · ·
Advanced Studies 38050 based topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Commercial Construction Careers II	38015	
Automated Systems Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Advanced Studies	20050	
Automated Systems 39010 operate robotic equipment in manufacturing occupations. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Advanced Studies	38050	pased topics in architectural design. Provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to program and
knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of	Automated Systems	39010	
	- Internation Systems	33310	An application level course designed to instruct students in the
Mass Production II 39052 materials (wood, plastic, metal, composites).			knowledge and skills required for fabricating products using a variety of
	Mass Production II	39052	materials (wood, plastic, metal, composites).

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to interpret the variety of drawings used in maintenance occupations including: blueprints, and other trade prints. A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic application level course designed to provide students with advanced machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. An application level course designed to provide students with advanced machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with howledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding Processes II Production Welding Processes II 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application lever course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld production Welding Processes II 39208 joint in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, provides students with the opportunity to learn practical care maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire theories and information needed to develop an understanding of A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of A technical fight truck vehicles. A comprehensive application level course designed to			Provides students with the knowledge and skills to interpret the variety
Provides students with the knowledge and skills to interpret the variety of drawings used in maintenance occupations including: blueprints, and other trade prints. A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic Machine Tool Technology Ia 39203 theories, equipment and skills needed to perform machining activities. An application level course designed to provide students with advanced machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with howledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding Processes II 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application lever course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, and a students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical care maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire deared to own and maintain a vehicle. The students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with howledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employ			of drawings used in production occupations including multi-view
of drawings used in maintenance occupations including: blueprints, 39109 schematics, flow diagrams, and other trade prints. A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic 39203 theories, equipment and skills needed to perform machining activities. An application level course designed to provide students with advanced machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students with his mowledge and skills neaded for solving fabrication, and to perform Production Welding Processes II 39208 joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a dutomotive Information 4005 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire acreer. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A comprehensive, application rever course designed to provide students with head theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Advanced Production Blueprint Reading	39108	
Maintenance Blueprint Reading 39109 schematics, flow diagrams, and other trade prints.			Provides students with the knowledge and skills to interpret the variety
A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic Machine Tool Technology 1a 39203 theories, equipment and skills needed to perform machining activities. An application level course designed to provide students with advanced Machine Tool Technology II A comprehensive course designed to provide students with advanced A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxy- fuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxy- fuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, antianing and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a Automotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire ach career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			of drawings used in maintenance occupations including: blueprints,
Machine Tool Technology 1a 39203 theories, equipment and skills needed to perform machining activities. An application level course designed to provide students with advanced machine Tool Technology II 39204 machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, and the skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld maintain and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a dutomotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire deach career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of students with throwledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Maintenance Blueprint Reading	39109	
An application level course designed to provide students with advanced machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Production Welding Processes II 39208 joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			A comprehensive course designed to instruct students in the basic
Machine Tool Technology II 39204 machining skills and further opportunities to apply those skills. A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, and perform practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire according to according the provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A technical level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Machine Tool Technology 1a	39203	theories, equipment and skills needed to perform machining activities.
A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxyfuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I Production Welding Processes II Production Welding Processes II Production Welding Processes II Provides students with avanaced knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with avanaced knowledge and skills in operating, and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of 4050 automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with howledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			An application level course designed to provide students with advanced
and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxy- fuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, Hydraulics & Pneumatics 39302 maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a dutomotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire introduction to Transportation 40100 each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Machine Tool Technology II	39204	
fuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a ditle, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			A comprehensive course designed to provide students with knowledge
Production Welding Processes I 39207 Non-destructive testing activities. An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			and skills in basic welding theories and terminology, to perform Oxy-
An application level course designed to instruct students in the knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			fuel and Arc Welding activities in the F & H positions, and to perform
knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld 39208 joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Production Welding Processes I	39207	
Production Welding Processes II 39208 joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in operating, maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			''
Hydraulics & Pneumatics 39302 maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. Automotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			knowledge and skills needed for solving fabrication problems, to weld
Hydraulics & Pneumatics 39302 maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems. Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. Automotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Production Welding Processes II	39208	joints in the V & OH positions, and perform Plasma cutting.
Provides students with the opportunity to learn practical car maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. Automotive Information 40050 This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			1
maintenance skills. They will attain basic skills and knowledge needed to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. Automotive Information 40050 This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	39302	maintaining and troubleshooting hydraulic & pneumatic systems.
to own and maintain a vehicle. The students will learn what to consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			
consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			,
Automotive Information 40050 title, etc. This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			
This course gives students an overview of transportation industry skills and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			consider when buying a car, shopping for car insurance, acquiring a
and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire 40100 each career. A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Automotive Information	40050	
A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			
A technical level course designed to provide students with basic theories and information needed to develop an understanding of automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			and career opportunities, as well as the education required to acquire
theories and information needed to develop an understanding of 40150 automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	Introduction to Transportation	40100	
General Service I 40150 automotive and light truck vehicles. A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			· ·
A Comprehensive, application level course designed to provide students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			,
students with knowledge in the theory of operation, the equipment and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and	General Service I	40150	
and the skills necessary for employment in the field of automotive and			' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
General Service II 40152 light truck service.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	General Service II	40152	light truck service.

	An advanced, comprehensive, application level course designed to
	build upon skills in the General Service II course and to provide
40154	additional opportunities for work-based experience.
	A comprehensive, technical level course designed to provide students
	with the basic theories, equipment, and skills needed to inspect and
	service electrical systems.
	A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
	students with the basic skills needed to inspect, service and repair
40202	electrical circuits and devices.
	A comprehensive, technical level course designed to provide students
	with the basic theories, equipment, and skills needed to inspect and
	service braking systems.
	A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
	students with the basic skills needed to inspect, service and repair
40206	braking systems to industry standards.
	A comprehensive, technical level course designed to provide students
	with the basic theories and skills needed to inspect and service drive
	train components.
	A technical level course designed to provide students with basic
	theories and information needed to develop an understanding of
40210	alternative power used in transportation.
	A comprehensive, technical level course designed to instruct students
	in the knowledge and skills common to all small engine operations and
40212	repair.
	A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
	students with advanced knowledge and skills common to all small
40214	engine operations and repair. A comprehensive technical level covers the tools, skills, and techniques
	required to perform base engine mechanical repair and testing. This
40216	includes engine removal, installation, and maintenance.
	A comprehensive, technical level course designed to provide students
	with the basic skills needed to inspect, understand and diagnose engine
	control systems.
	A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
	students with the skills needed to inspect, service and repair engine
40222	control systems.
	40200 40202 40204 40208 40210 40212 40214 40216

		A comprenensive, technical level course designed to provide students
		with the basic theories, equipment, and skills needed to inspect and
Steering & Suspension	40224	service steering and suspension systems.
		A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
		students with the advanced skills needed to inspect, service and repair
Advanced Steering/Suspension	40226	steering and suspension systems.
		A comprehensive technical level course designed to provide students
		with the basic and advanced theory of operation, service and repair of
		the air-conditioning, heating and vehicle cooling system as it relates to
Mobile HVAC	40228	the mobile climate control system.
		An advanced research and application course covering specific topics in
		transportation. Should include opportunities for IHT, OJT and/ or
Research & Emerging Trends in Transportation	40250	Internships.
		An advanced research and application course covering specific topics in
		transportation. The course should include opportunities for IHT, OJT
		and/ or Internships. In relationship to the half credit version, the full
		credit version requires more in-depth research opportunities, the
		creation of a portfolio documentation of internship activities and the
Research & Emerging Trends in Transportation	40251	completion of the OSHA 10 Safety Certification course.
		A comprehensive, technical level course designed to instruct students
Auto Collision I	40300	in the knowledge and skills common to the Collision Industry.
		A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
		students with the advanced skills needed to perform diagnosis and
Auto collision II	40302	repair in the Collision Industry.
		A comprehensive, technical level course designed to instruct students
Auto Refinishing I	40310	in the knowledge and skills common to the Auto Refinishing Industry.
		A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
		students with the skills needed to perform diagnosis and repair in the
Auto Refinishing II	40312	Refinishing Industry.
		A comprehensive, application level course designed to provide
		students with the skills needed to perform diagnosis and repair in the
Custom Refinishing & Applications A	40314	Custom Refinishing Industry.
		An advanced application level course offering students further
Custom Refinishing & Applications B	40315	opportunities for creative applications in custom refinishing.

		This course will introduce students to the knowledge and skills of
		serving the general public in a variety of occupations. Topics will
		include identifying personal strengths and weaknesses and setting
		career goals, leadership, teamwork and problem solving, analyzing
		leadership roles and identifying leadership opportunities within the
Intro to Government and Public Administration	43001	school.
		This course will look at meeting the needs of the U.S. culture through
		positions within Government and Public Administration. Topics will
		include the role of government in providing services for the US
		population, the impact of the US on other nations as well as the impact
		of other nations on the US, and the professional traits required of those
		in this field. In addition, it will look at the problem solving and critical
Government and Public Administration Fundamentals	43105	thinking processes, and leadership and teamwork practices.
		This course will build skills needed to communicate messages to the
		public as it relates to topics of concern. Topics will include conflict
		awareness, reliability of sources, creating publicity materials, public
Media and Public Relations	43115	relations campaigns and working with media. This course applies the skills needed in government and public
		administration professions. It includes the application of leadership and
		teamwork within the classroom or as an intern at a work location.
		Topics may include working with budgets, negotiation/communication
		with co-workers, developing proposals, making oral presentations and
Governance Applications	43250	making informed decisions to meet an identified need.
		An introductory course designed to provide students with knowledge of
		occupations available in the Law, Public Safety and Security fields and
		introduce them to the legal system, professional conduct, safety, and
Intro to LPSS	44001	types of crime.
		An introductory level course designed to provide students with
		knowledge of the history of modern emergency medical services in the
		United States and how those services have progressed and changed
History of Emergency Medical Services	44005	over time.
		A technical level course designed to provide students with the
		knowledge needed to perform the written and other communication
IT in Service Professions	44010	duties associated with careers in LPSS.

		A technical level course designed to instruct students in the
		requirements and skills to obtain national certifications for First Aid,
First Aid/CPR/EMR	44050	CPR and Emergency Medical Responder.
		A technical level course designed to provide students with basic
		knowledge and skills needed to pursue postsecondary training the
EMT-Bridge	44055	Emergency Medical field (ie., EMT, Paramedic).
-		A technical level course designed to provide skills and knowledge
		necessary to sit for the EMT certification test. Course is taught by a
		certified EMT instructor and follows competencies set forth by the
EMT	44060	certifying agency.
		The first of two courses designed to provide students with the
Fire Science I	44100	knowledge and skills to obtain a Fire Fighter I national certification.
		The second of two courses designed to provide students with the
Fire Science II	44101	knowledge and skills to obtain a Fire Fighter I national certification.
		The first of two courses designed to provide students with the skills and
		knowledge necessary to obtain entrance to the Law Enforcement or
Law Enforcement I	44200	Highway patrol Academy.
		The second of two courses designed to provide students with the skills
		and knowledge necessary to obtain entrance to the Law Enforcement
Law Enforcement II	44201	or Highway Patrol Academy.
		An application level course designed to provide students with the skills
		and knowledge needed to obtain national certification as a CPO
Certified Protection Officer	44210	(Security Guard).
		An application level course designed to provide students with the skills
		and knowledge needed to obtain entry-level employment as a
Corrections Officer	44215	corrections officer in the local, state and/or federal detention system.
		Introduction to Human Services B offers a look into the many
		occupations (paid and unpaid) linked to providing for the basic needs of
		children, individuals and families. Occupations will include nutrition
		educator, child care provider, social worker, foster parent, credit
		counselor, geriatric care provider, senior citizen care director, food
		service provider, restaurant manager, culinary artists, interior/textile
Introduction to Family and Consumer Science	45001	designer, event planner and family and consumer sciences teacher.

		Human Growth and Development A provide students with knowledge
		about the physical, mental, emotional, and social growth and
		development of humans from conception to old age, with a special
		emphasis on birth through school age. Course content will provide an
		overview of life stages, with a strong tie to prenatal and birth processes;
		fundamentals of children's emotional and physical development; and
Human Growth and Development A		the appropriate care of children.
		Human Growth and Development B provide students with knowledge
		about the physical, mental, emotional, and social growth and
		development of humans from conception to old age and information on
		the occupations associated with meeting the needs of people. In
		addition, this course helps students discover how individuals respond to
		the various stages of the life span, with a strong tie to teen years,
Human Growth and Development B	45014	adulthood and later years.